

# ECONOMIC BULLETIN FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

Vol. V, No. 3



### ECONOMIC BULLETIN FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

Prepared by the

SECRETARIAT OF THE ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

Vol. V, No. 3, November, 1954



UNITED NATIONS

Beginning with the fourth volume, the Bulletin is issued every quarter, in May, August, November and February. The February issue will contain the annual Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East, while the other three issues will retain the same features of the past three volumes of the Bulletin, providing, in addition to a semi-annual review, articles and notes on particular subjects related to the Asian economy, compendium of Asian economic statistics, and trade agreements concluded and/or negotiated.

The Bulletin, which is prepared by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, is published entirely on the responsibility of the Secretariat, and its contents, which are intended for the use both of governments and the general public, have not been submitted to the member Governments of the Commission before publication.

Annual subscription (including Survey) (postpaid) \$3.00 (U.S.); £1.2s.6d.; Swiss francs 12.00 Single copy

For May, August and November numbers \$0.50 (U.S.); 3/9 stg.; Swiss francs 2.00

For February number (Annual Survey) \$1.50 (U.S.); 11/3 stg.; Swiss francs 6.00

Available against local currencies. Standing orders can be placed with all Sales Agents for United Nations Publications (see list on back cover) and with Sales and Circulation Section, United Nations, New York, U.S.A. for payment in dollars.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

|      |  | Page |
|------|--|------|
| I.   | Articles   | 1    |
|      | Deficit financing for economic development with special reference to ECAFE countries   | 1    |
|      | The application of multiple exchange rates in selected Asian countries                 | 19   |
| II.  | Asian economic statistics  | 39   |
| III. | Trade agreements negotiated and/or finalized during the third and fourth quarters 1954 | 60   |
| IV.  | Corrigendum  | 61   |

# DEFICIT FINANCING FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO ECAFE COUNTRIES

#### I. Introduction

The rate at which capital formation has been taking place in many ECAFE countries has not been high enough to permit a significant rise in the level of living; in some cases, it has not been even sufficient to keep pace with the increase in population. After the second world war, governments, having become aware of this fact, are taking steps to augment capital formation both in the public and private sectors. This development represents a definite departure from the pre-war policy of most governments of ECAFE countries especially those that were not self-governing, which concerned itself mainly with the maintenance of law and order and paid insufficient attention to problems of economic development. In the meantime, many factors have been and are hindering the growth of private investment in the region, e.g. lack of a well-organized capital market, lack of interest in joint stock investment, lack of experienced entrepreneural class, doubt as to the steadiness of domestic demand, fear of competition from foreign products, and lack of confidence in political and economic stability. Consequently, even with government encouragement, private investment cannot be solely relied upon to bring about speedy economic development. This is true especially in the basic fields such as irrigation, transport and power, for which government action in the form of direct investment, grants and loans is found necessary.

The ability of many ECAFE governments to raise sufficient revenue to finance economic development at the desired rate is, however, limited on account of the under-developed tax and accounting systems and inadequacy of the administrative machinery. Governments are, therefore, now considering the possibility of using deficit finance for the purpose of securing rapid economic development. The view taken is that the government has to choose between stagnation with gradually deteriorating living conditions and development even at the cost of inflation. The idea is strengthened by the experience during the war when most governments mobilized large resources through deficit financing. With most of the ECAFE countries achieving indepen-

dence after the war and with the increased facility for comparison between the levels of living in different countries, people in Asia are becoming more conscious of their unfavourable economic conditions and the responsibility of the government for improvement.

Table 1 shows some statistics relating to capital formation in a few ECAFE countries. Japan, with a net capital formation of 20 to 26 per cent of national income, and Burma to a lesser extent, have a rate of capital accumulation sufficient for improving the level of living. The rate of capital formation in the Philippines is too small to provide a significant improvement in the level of living, taking into account the required output-capital ratio and the increase of population. According to the latest study for 1951 and 1952, there was practically no net capital formation in Indonesia.<sup>1</sup>

Of the gross capital formation, a substantial proportion belongs to the public sector. The percentages of the gross domestic capital formation in the public sector, not including private capital formation based on grants and loans of the government, are, on the average, about 44 for Ceylon, 32 for Burma, 30 for Japan, and 21 for the Philippines. The figures for Indonesia in 1951 and 1952 are more than 40 per cent. Expenditures for such capital formation amount to about 41 per cent of total government expenditure in Japan, 32 per cent in Burma, 30 per cent in India, 28 per cent in Ceylon, 20 per cent in the Philippines and 15 per cent in Indonesia.

The percentages of the expenditure on gross capital formation of the public sector financed by government deficit, based on national income statistics, were 30 to 95 in India in 1948-1950. The same percentage varied from 4 to 100 in the Philippines in 1948-1951. In Burma and Japan where there used to be a government surplus, capital formation of the public sector generally does not depend on government deficits.

Neumark, S. Daniel, "The national income of Indonesia, 1951-1952", Ekonomi Dan Keuangan Indonesia, June 1954.

Table 1

Gross national product, capital formation and public finance

| Year   |      | Gross<br>national<br>product   | national   |  | ross dome  |  | Provisions for                                       | Net capital  | Net<br>national<br>product                           | Total expenditure                                   | Deficit<br>of<br>public<br>sector                | Gross<br>capital<br>forma-<br>tion as<br>% of        | Net<br>capital<br>forma-<br>tion as        | Capital<br>forma-<br>tion of<br>public<br>sector<br>as % of  | Capital<br>forma-<br>tion of<br>public<br>sector | % of capital formation |
|--|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|------------------------|
|  |      | at<br>market<br>price  | Public<br>sector                                   | Private<br>sector                                    | Total  | conital<br>con-<br>sump-<br>tion                     | forma-<br>tion                                       | at<br>market<br>price  | by<br>public<br>sector                               | (Invest-<br>ment<br>less<br>current<br>saving)      | gross<br>national<br>product<br>(4)/(1)<br>x 100 | % of net national product (6)/(7) x 100              | total capital forma- tion (2)/(4) x 100    | as % of<br>its total<br>expen-<br>diture<br>(2)/(8)<br>x 100 | by<br>deficit<br>(9)/(2)<br>x 100                |                        |
| Burma<br>(million K)   |      | (1)  | (2)  | (3)  | (4)  | (5)  | (6)  | (7)  | (8)  | (9)   | (10)   | (11)   | (12)                                       | (13)   | (14)   |                        |
| 1947 .<br>1948 .<br>1949 .<br>1950 .<br>1951 .<br>1952 .<br>1953 . |      | 2,966<br>3,551<br>3,221<br>3,124<br>3,682<br>4,079<br>4,522          | 238<br>106<br>49<br>28<br>177<br>274<br>450        | 243<br>496<br>211<br>291<br>299<br>469<br>420        | 481<br>602<br>260<br>319<br>476<br>743<br>870        | 197<br>205<br>205<br>213<br>228<br>245<br>255        | 284<br>397<br>55<br>106<br>248<br>498<br>615         | 2,769<br>3,346<br>3,016<br>2,911<br>3,454<br>3,834<br>4,267          | 497<br>386<br>356<br>349<br>495<br>669<br>962        | 151<br>-211<br>- 96<br>-168<br>-168<br>-144<br>- 28 | 16<br>17<br>8<br>10<br>13<br>18                  | 10.3<br>11.9<br>1.8<br>3.6<br>7.2<br>13.0<br>14.4    | 49<br>18<br>19<br>9<br>37<br>37<br>52      | 48<br>27<br>14<br>8<br>36<br>41<br>47                        | 63<br>nil<br>nil<br>nil<br>nil<br>nil            |                        |
| Ceylon<br>(million Rs  | s)   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |
| 1947<br>1948<br>1949<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953               |      | 2,562<br>2,903<br>3,142<br>4,159<br>4,782<br>4,572<br>4,664          | 32<br>70<br>123<br>213<br>224<br>307<br>314        | 98<br>105<br>153<br>222<br>332<br>302<br>245         | 130<br>175<br>276<br>435<br>556<br>609<br>559        |  |  |  | 352<br>422<br>517<br>600<br>635<br>779<br>849        |   | 5<br>6<br>9<br>10<br>12<br>13                    |  | 25<br>40<br>45<br>49<br>40<br>50<br>56     | 9<br>17<br>24<br>36<br>35<br>39<br>37                        |  |                        |
| India<br>('000 millio  | n Rs |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |
| 1948<br>1949<br>1950   |      | :  | 2.1<br>2.7<br>2.7                                  |  |  |  | ::   | 90.6<br>94.6<br>100.3  | 8.5<br>8.1<br>8.3                                    | 1.1   |  | ::   | ::   | 25<br>33<br>33   | 95<br>41<br>30                                   |                        |
| Japan<br>('000 milli   | on Y |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |
| 1946<br>1947<br>1948<br>1949<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952               |      | 474<br>1,309<br>2,666<br>3,375<br>3,971<br>5,541<br>6,172            | 30<br>146<br>258<br>299<br>189<br>424<br>435       | 76<br>199<br>494<br>532<br>799<br>1,258<br>1,244     | 105<br>345<br>752<br>831<br>988<br>1,682<br>1,679    | 24<br>57<br>108<br>158<br>220<br>298<br>361          | 81<br>288<br>644<br>673<br>768<br>1,384<br>1,318     | 450<br>1,252<br>2,558<br>3,217<br>3,751<br>5,243<br>5,811            | 85<br>248<br>540<br>692<br>722<br>1,054<br>1,142     | - 7 <sup>a</sup> 59 <sup>a</sup> 69 -72 -58 -43 -31 | 22<br>26<br>28<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>27           | 18<br>23<br>25<br>21<br>20<br>26<br>23               | 28<br>42<br>34<br>38<br>19<br>25<br>26     | 35<br>59<br>43<br>43<br>26<br>40<br>38                       | -22<br>40<br>27<br>nil<br>nil<br>nil             |                        |
| Philippines<br>(million P)   | )    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |                        |
| 1946<br>1947<br>1948<br>1949<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953       |      | 4,815<br>6,139<br>8,369<br>6,339<br>6,875<br>7,702<br>7,925<br>8,356 | 14<br>53<br>110<br>195<br>211<br>158<br>162<br>163 | 370<br>645<br>631<br>468<br>381<br>398<br>424<br>534 | 384<br>698<br>741<br>663<br>592<br>556<br>586<br>697 | 265<br>290<br>315<br>325<br>335<br>370<br>390<br>432 | 119<br>408<br>426<br>338<br>257<br>186<br>198<br>265 | 4,550<br>5,849<br>6,054<br>6,014<br>6,540<br>7,332<br>7,535<br>7,924 | 373<br>458<br>512<br>643<br>684<br>694<br>755<br>769 | 113ª -35 27 150 173 9 -37 39                        | 8<br>11<br>12<br>10<br>9<br>7<br>7<br>7<br>8     | 2.8<br>7.0<br>7.0<br>5.6<br>3.9<br>2.5<br>2.6<br>3.3 | 4<br>8<br>15<br>29<br>36<br>28<br>28<br>23 | 12<br>21<br>30<br>31<br>22<br>21<br>21                       | 807<br>66<br>25<br>77<br>82<br>6<br>nil<br>24    |                        |

a. Provisions for capital consumption for public sector not available. Figures relate accordingly to gross capital formation less net saving of public sector; the deficit shown is, therefore, overstated to the extent of the provision made for capital consumption by the public sector.

Government intervention in the field of development may take different forms, e.g. direct government investment or promotion of private investment. There may be a mixed economy where government enterprises exist alongside with private enterprises; enterprises requiring considerable capital, technique and foresight may be established by the government for subsequent transfer to the private sector; or private enterprises may be subsidized or financed by government funds in the form of grants or loans. Deficit finance, which may be applied to all these forms of investment, may give rise to two types of effects-a fuller utilization of resources and a re-direction of private saving to the hands of the government. Whether forced saving by deficit finance is desirable depends on a number of circumstances, including the degree of government intervention desired, the relative size of the planned sector and the unplanned sector, the relative size of the sector to be financed by government funds (including direct investment, grants and loans) and the rest of the economy, the relative emphasis on rapid development versus welfare considerations, availability of resources, etc. If private investment is mainly relied upon and there are abundant resources sufficient for the expansion of both the planned and unplanned sectors, government policy may aim at an encouragement of private investment in general with special inducements to investment in specific fields. An increase of profit margin arising from a gradual rise of price level and a change in relative prices in favour of entrepreneurs resulting from deficit finance may increase the inducements to invest and accelerate the rate of development. The tendency of money wage rates lagging behind commodity prices, which helps to enhance profit margin and private savings, may imply a re-distribution of income against wage earners, and may not be favoured by governments adopting the principle of welfare economics. But with economic development, productivity of labour will ultimately improve and both money and real wages may increase. Governments depending primarily on the private sector for investment have to choose between stagnation and rapid development, which calls for temporary sacrifice by the wage class and results in certain concentration of income. It should be remarked, however, that enterprises flourishing during a rising price level, or depending on a rising price level for their existence, may not always be efficient and may face difficulty in readjusting themselves when prices are stabilized, or when the rate of inflation slows down. On the other hand, if the available resources are very much limited, if the planned sector for development is relatively large and if government financing of development expenditure is important, then government policy should aim primarily at transferring real resources from the unplanned sector to the planned sector, and private investment in the unplanned sector should be discouraged. Deficit finance resulting in a rise of general price level which would increase the incentive to invest in all fields and thus reduce the amount of resources which might be transferred to the planned sector, especially to the sectors to be financed by government funds, should as far as possible be avoided.

This paper studies the conditions under which deficit finance may be resorted to achieve a given aim and ways and means by which detrimental effects of inflation arising from budget deficit may be minimized.

#### II. METHODS OF FINANCING BUDGET DEFICIT

Various definitions have been used for budget deficit by different countries and for different purposes. For the present study, budget deficit may broadly be considered as the excess of total government expenditure over government revenue. In other words, it equals net increase in government borrowings plus net decrease in government lending and government cash balance. The concept may also be considered as net reduction of cash and claims.

Any means to raise funds to finance government expenditure, whether by taxation, by borrowing or by increase of note issue, aims to transfer real resources from the private sector to the government. It has sometimes been conceived that provided the development expenditure may increase production, deficit finance for this purpose may not require transfer of resources but will improve the utilization of resources, or increase the availability of resources. However, unless there is idle capacity and a reserve of trained personnel, no expenditure may immediately increase production. Except in Japan, countries in the region are always short of production equipment and trained personnel. During the time interval between the expenditure and the increase in production, therefore, real resources must be transferred to the government to finance its expenditure. Effects on the economy of different means to finance the government expenditure differ, therefore, according to whether, during the interval between expenditure and increase of production, private expenditure will decline correspondingly to facilitate the smooth transfer of real resources to the government without going through the price mechanism. In other words, it depends on whether, during the interval indicated, total effective demand is increased because of the government expenditure.

Whether the government succeeds in transferring resources without price changes depends to a very great extent on the magnitude of the deficit as compared with

the national income, the special means chosen to finance the deficit, the technique of raising the money by the chosen means, the direction of the government expenditure, the availability of stocks and foreign exchange resources as cushioning factors, the availability of unemployed resources, the elasticity of and time lag in the production of goods and services, the presence of other disturbing factors, the state of expectation at the moment, the social and economic institutions of the country, the efficiency of administrative and control machinery, etc. If the transfer of resources required forced saving through price increases, then the volume of forced saving that would result from a given government deficit and the change in private investment that would follow would both remain unpredictable. The actual transfer of real resources to the government is therefore unknown. With price increases, government expenditure will expand, but specific duties will not increase according to the rate of increase in price. There is a possibility that the transfer of real resources thus affected falls short of the planned objective and a further increase of the budget deficit may have to be necessary.

In the following, a study will be made of the effect of various means of financing budget deficit on aggregate demand, and their effectiveness in re-allocating real resources in the desired direction, when these means are used to cover the budget deficit.

Budget deficit may be covered by the following financial means:

- (a) In foreign exchange
  - (i) Net borrowing from abroad
  - (ii) Cash deficit abroad: use of foreign exchange holdings
- (b) In national currencies
  - (i) Net borrowing from the public
  - (ii) Cash deficit at home
    - a. Use of cash balance
    - b. Net borrowing from the central bank
    - c. Issue of currency notes directly by the government.

The ability and willingness of the government to use a certain method to finance the budget deficit is determined mainly by its practical feasibility.

Financing budget deficit by foreign exchange resources, whether by the use of foreign exchange holdings or by a net borrowing from abroad, provides additional available means in real resources and helps to finance the balance of payments deficits. If the government uses the foreign exchange to import goods and services

from abroad, effective demand in the home market is not increased. But, if the government sells the foreign exchange to a note issuing authority for financing its home expenditure, effective demand and income will expand. The initial rise in demand in the home market, however, may be diverted to demand for additional private imports from abroad, provided that such imports are not restricted by exchange control or import quotas. Selling of foreign exchange by the government for hoarding of the private sector reduces private expenditures on goods and services, thus effecting a transfer of domestic real resources to the government, at the cost of reducing the command of the government on foreign resources.

One of the most useful methods to finance budget deficit is borrowing from the public in the domestic market. Insofar as it reduces private spending, it transfers real resources to the government. Borrowing from commercial banks results typically in a decline in the liquidity of the banks, that is to say, in the ratio of cash holdings to deposits received from the public. This type of borrowing will, therefore, tend to reduce commercial bank lending to the private sector unless the banks reduce the reserve ratios. Reduction in the liquidity of the banking system can be enhanced if the government bonds are no less attractive than private securities or if the government makes the subscription to government loans by commercial banks compulsory.

Whether borrowing from private individuals releases sufficient amount of real resources for government use depends on whether the private individuals are reducing their expenditures correspondingly. The difference between taxation and borrowing is that, the former, being levied mainly on current income, may reduce to a greater extent private consumption expenditure, while the latter, without changing the networth position of the individuals, may reduce to a greater extent private investment in real assets. Both increase the portion of private saving which becomes available for transfer to the government. However, since taxation on current income and capital levies are compulsory while borrowing is voluntary, there is generally a greater tendency on the part of people who possess liquidity to purchase bonds than for those who do not command sufficient liquidity. If the subscribers use a portion of their currency holdings to purchase the bonds, reduction of private spending will be less than the bonds purchased by them. If the subscribers reduce their deposits with banks, it will also reduce the liquidity of commercial banks.

According to the above analysis, expenditures based on borrowing generally increase aggregate demand more than expenditures based on taxation. Nevertheless, there is a limit to the expansionary effect of expenditures based on borrowing, provided that the central bank does not make the supply of money elastic, especially by placing a limitation on borrowing from the central bank against government securities as collateral, which as a matter of fact is an indirect borrowing by the government from the central bank. As soon as such borrowing takes place, the government loan which is financed by it is no more genuine borrowing from the public, and its effect is the same as cash deficit at home.

Methods to offset the expansionary effect of borrowing from the public may include excess borrowing, i.e. borrowing more than is sufficient to cover the budget deficit so that a part of the cash holdings released from the private sector may be frozen by the government; increase in the reserve requirements of banks; restriction on rediscounts and other types of economic controls.

In many ECAFE countries, however, because of the undeveloped nature of capital markets and the small magnitude of individual saving, large purchase of government bonds by individuals is usually not expected, although government savings institutions (including postal and other small saving schemes) which have been established in most countries of the region to mop up individual savings may prove very useful.

Cash deficit at home, which includes issue of currency notes, borrowing from the central bank or utilization of cash balance, does not lead to a direct transfer of purchasing power from the public to the government. Government expenditure financed by such means simply adds to the existing effective demand. In fact, where the banking system is fairly developed, one would expect to find that with government expenditures financed by these methods, cash reserves of commercial banks would increase rapidly. The increased liquidity in the banking system could lead to additional commercial bank credit to the private sector for increased private investment, thus further enhancing the aggregate effective demand. Unless foreign resources are available to increase imports in relation to exports, or employment of the unemployed or under-employed resources may increase production sufficiently and fast enough to meet the increased effective demand, competitive spending between the government and the private sector on the existing level of production, or on the insufficiently increased level of production, will in due course result in a rise of price, unless there is a very effective system of control.

With price increases, transfer of real resources to the government can only be effected if there is rigidity of wages or if the price elasticity of demand1 is large and the income elasticity of demand is small, taking into consideration the redistribution of income arising from the government expenditure. Transfer of real resources to the government may then be effected either from the wage earners or from the public when they reduce their spending in view of the initial increase in prices. Rigidity of the wages of government employees also reduces the need for further increasing government deficits. Whether the government prefers to let real wages fall at least temporarily depends on the general policy chosen. But there is a socially and economically acceptable limit below which wage earners will not agree to let their real wage fall. In addition, the wage class in many ECAFE countries is small and the resources which can be transferred by wage rigidity is limited. On the other hand, although an increase in the profit of entrepreneurs may increase their incentive to invest, such investment, if without discrimination, will also compete with the government or the planned sector in the utilization of resources, especially if the readily employable resources are limited in relation to the development programme. It is true that there is, in ECAFE countries, a reservoir of under-employed labour but, judging from past experience, inflationary financing alone will not substantially reduce the element of under-employment in the system. In under-developed countries where per capita income and level of living are low, the income elasticity of demand is usually high. The condition of a large price elasticity of demand, coupled with a low income elasticity, requires that people expect the supply of goods and services to increase significantly in the near future so that prices may fall again after a short period. Failure to achieve a reduction of effective demand in the private sector will hamper the transfer of real resources from the private sector to the government.

Thus budget deficit financed by different means has different effects on the economy. Use of foreign assets or foreign loans are the surest means to place real resources at the disposal of the government. Financing government expenditure by genuine borrowing from the public usually increases effective demand more than taxation but the increase is in general limited. Cash deficit at home, which includes borrowing from the central bank, utilization of cash balances and issuing currency by the treasury, increases effective demand, and the possibility of transferring the required real resources to the government by these means is less certain, depending on a number of circumstances. Thus the concept of cash

Price elasticity as used here refers to the ratio between the relative change of demand for all commodities and the relative change of the price level at a given income level.

deficit at home is most useful in assessing the inflationary pressures of a government deficit as well as in judging whether a planned re-allocation of real resources can take place smoothly. Another advantage of the cash deficit concept is that the proceeds of the loans and advances by the government to the private sector are ultimately to be spent by the private sector, and therefore their effects are similar to those of government expenditures. However, in government budgets they are to be deducted from government borrowing in arriving at the net change in claims outstanding. If government borrowing from the central bank equals loans granted to the private sector, they cancel out in other definitions of the budget deficit, but expenditures based on these proceeds will increase the effective demand and money income. The same is true if the government borrows from the central bank to repay the borrowing from the public. Such expansionary effect is however recorded in the concept of cash deficit at home.

Detailed break-down according to the categories as outlined in this paper of the methods employed in countries of this region for financing budget deficit is not available. In table 2, an attempt has been made to standardize available data. The budget deficits as shown in the table are based on budget data published by governments and reclassified by the Fiscal Division of the United Nations Secretariat.1 But data are not available to show what proportions of net borrowing are from the central bank, the commercial banks and the individuals, and what proportions are in national currencies and in foreign currencies. It is, however, known that the major portion of the floating debt is absorbed by the central banks.

TABLE 2 METHODS OF FINANCING BUDGET DEFICITS

| Year                                | Type of | Budget  | Use of cash | Borrow  | ing (net)     | Other extra<br>budgetary receipt |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------------|---------|---------------|----------------------------------|--|
| rear                                | account | deficit | balances    | Total   | Floating debt |                                  |  |
| Burma (million k)                   |         |         |             |         |               |                                  |  |
| 1948/49                             | A       | 5.0     | 27.2        | 11.5    | 16.1          | -43.7                            |  |
| 1949/50                             | A       | -71.7   | -170.0      | -17.2   | -16.5         | 115.5                            |  |
| 1950/51                             | A       | -34.8ª  | -207.9      | 5.3     | 2.9           | 31.2                             |  |
| 1951/52                             | RE      | 144.5   | 0.9         | 3.4     | -4.6          | 140.2                            |  |
| 1952/53                             | RE      | 203.2   | 114.4       | 8.1     |               | 80.7                             |  |
| 1953/54                             | DE      | 384.3   | 266.5       | 7.9     | _             | 109.9                            |  |
| Ceylon (million Rs)                 |         |         |             |         |               |                                  |  |
| 1948/59                             | A       | 79.1    | 70.6        | 33.9    | -7.8          | -25.4                            |  |
| 1949/50                             | A       | 70.8    | 74.7        | 74.1    | 76.5          | -78.0                            |  |
| 1950/51                             | A       | 24.1    | -66.2       | 75.6    | -48.4         | 14.6                             |  |
| 1951/52                             | A       | 252.9   | 73.0        | 218.2   | 134.3         | -38.3                            |  |
| Pakistan (million Rs)               |         |         |             |         |               |                                  |  |
| 1950/51                             | A.      | -142.4b | -201.6      | 307.5   | 194.2         | -248.3                           |  |
| 1951/52                             | A       | 160.2b  | 221.6       | 404.0   | 373.2         | -465.4                           |  |
| 1952/53                             | A       | 501.4b  | 299.7       | 411.7   | 156.4         | -210.2                           |  |
| 1953/54                             | RE      | 946.4b  | 125.5       | 264.0   | -95.7         | 556.9                            |  |
| 1954/55                             | DE      | 938.5b  | 12.7        | 458.6   | 162.5         | 467.3                            |  |
| India (million Rs)                  |         |         |             |         |               |                                  |  |
| 1948/59                             | A       | 661.1°  | 816.7       | 2,392.9 | 2,556.6       | -2,548.7                         |  |
| 1949/50                             | A       | 973.0   | 438.0       | 822.5   | 803.9         | -287.5                           |  |
| 1950/51                             | A       | 504.3   | -124.3      | 430.2   | 89.6          | 198.4                            |  |
| 1951/52                             | A       | -30.1   | -9.1        | 397.7   | -322.1        | -418.7                           |  |
| 1952/53                             | A       | 1,107.5 | 635.4       | 594.0   | -171.0        | -121.9                           |  |
| 1953/54                             | RE      | 2.673.7 | 483.0       | 943.6   | 798.6         | 1,247.1                          |  |
| 1954/55                             | DE      | 4,378.3 | -121.2      | 3,358.8 | 2,500.0       | 1,140.7                          |  |
| India: A & B States<br>(million Rs) |         |         |             |         |               |                                  |  |
| 1951/52                             | A       | 442.9°  | 105.5       | 171.2   | 37.5          | 166.1                            |  |
| 1952/53                             | RE      | 562.6°  | 170.0       | 217.1   | 86.6          | 175.7                            |  |
| 1953/54                             | DE      | 536.9°  | 273.7       | 141.7   | 5.0           | 121.4                            |  |

Source: United Nations Fiscal Division.

Owing to rounding, the items do not add up to budget deficit in

The items do not add up to the budget deficit. The discrepancy of K136.6 million is due to the difference in the revenue surplus figure for the year in the Revenue Account and the Ways and Means Accounts in the Budget Document for 1953/54.

In table 2, the budget deficit is defined as the difference between payments and receipts excluding debt redemption, borrowing and certain monetary operations ("extra budgetary receipts"). It cor-

some years.

The negligible discrepancy between the budget deficit and the algebraic sum of the use of cash balances, borrowing and other extra budgetary receipts is due to the exclusion of C states, capital accounts of which are included in Central Government Budgets.

responds, therefore, to the budget deficit as defined here plus net government lending.

## III. DEFICIT FINANCE AS APPLIED TO ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

It is generally considered undesirable under normal conditions to depend on budget deficit for current consumption expenditure of the government. As a matter of fact, within the ECAFE region, with the exception of Indonesia, Cambodia, China (Taiwan only), Laos, Viet-Nam and the Republic of Korea, governments have sufficient revenue to cover current expenditure. In countries such as Burma, Ceylon, India and Pakistan, however, it is considered that while government current expenditure should be financed by current revenue, government investment expenditure, which may be expected to yield returns, or refundable government loans to the private sector, should be financed by borrowing.

As has been indicated, government expenditure financed by borrowing from the public probably will increase total effective demand more than taxation, but the increase is usually limited. Such limited increase might probably be offset by the increase of goods and services especially if the loan is used for productive purposes. On the other hand, the reduction of effective demand in the private sector because of government borrowing is probably more from a reduction of investment than of consumption, the final effect of which depends on the nature of the private investment which is reduced in amount, as compared with the nature of the government investment. If the reduced investment or disinvestment in the private sector is for production of immediate consumption goods while the government investment, or private investment based on grants and loans given by the government, is in fields which will not turn out final consumption goods until a lapse of time, there will be a net reduction in the flow of current consumption goods. There would, therefore, be an inflationary pressure during the time lag before the current consumption goods can meet the existing demand. However, such inflationary pressure from expenditure financed by borrowing from the public, if matched by a restrictive credit policy of the Central Bank, is usually manageable and will not develop into a run-away inflation. Needless to say, there should be, especially in the case of short- and medium-term loans, suitable techniques of timing the maturity and of repayment of the loan. These should be co-ordinated with the increased flow of goods and services, so that a sudden release of purchasing power without corresponding increase of production can be avoided.

In many countries of the region, it appears that taxation and borrowing from the public are not adequate to raise sufficient funds for the government to speed up development. It has been felt therefore in some cases that cash deficit including borrowing from the central bank which may result in inflation is preferable to the inadequate conservative financing which may only perpetuate stagnation. The problems are (a) whether there is no alternative to deficit finance of an inflationary nature, such as improvement in tax system and borrowing technique, which may bring about a surer transfer of real resources from the private to the government sector; (b) whether such improvements can be achieved in time to meet the immediate needs of development; (c) whether borrowing from the central bank can really shift real resources from the private sector to the government; (d) if so, what are the limits to such a shift; and (e) what are the factors affecting these limits and the conditions under which borrowing from the central bank may not lead to adverse effects.

Problems (a) and (b) are not the subject matters of this paper. As to (c) and (d), it has been indicated briefly in the previous section that borrowing from the central bank may not always be able to affect a desired transfer of real resources to the government, depending on a number of circumstances. In a latter section, it will be shown that under certain unfavourable conditions, it may even adversely affect production. In the present section, consideration will be given to fields in which, and certain conditions under which, deficit finance of an expansionary nature may be applied without too much detrimental effects, if resort has to be made to such a means of financing.

First, let us examine deficit finance by borrowing from the central bank when no inflationary or deflationary tendencies prevail. In under-developed countries in the ECAFE area where the man/land ratio is high, there is usually large under-employment, especially in the rural areas. This under-employed man-power, if employed more effectively, may increase the total national product without proportionally increasing consumption. However, a certain minimum amount of tools and equipment is required to give fuller employment to the underemployed. In addition, as soon as the under-employed people leave their original jobs, they will no longer be supported by their relatives or other producers but will have to be paid according to the prevailing wage rates, except when they agree to work in their spare time in local community projects without full compensation.

To avoid excessive inflation from government deficit financed by borrowing from the central bank, certain criteria have to be observed. If final products do not increase until a long time after the investment is made, or if the increase of the annual product is small as compared with the initial investment, and at the same time shortage of foreign exchange resources does not allow an increase in import surplus, the additional effective demand generated by the government deficit will have to be met mainly by the national product at the original level, and prices will rise. It is important therefore that, unless its magnitude is very small as compared with national income, deficit finance which does not directly result in a corresponding reduction of private expenditure should be restricted to expenditures in fields with quick returns and with a large output-capital ratio.

In under-developed countries, like those in the ECAFE area, excess capacity and the supply of trained personnel are small, and it takes time and resources to expand capacity and train people. But investment without heavy expenditures can still be found in certain fields of agriculture, especially in the form of community projects aiming at increased production. The Indian experiment shows that the digging of wells and the use of manures through community projects and the adoption of the Japanese method of rice cultivation greatly increased the yield per acre at comparatively small cost. Quick results with high output-capital ratio in agriculture may also be attained in other fields such as seed improvement, pest control, etc. Under-employed labour can also be used to increase the production of certain cottage industries with relatively small capital investment. In Burma, Ceylon and mainland China some success has been achieved in organizing and using voluntary labour for development which reduces the cost.1 If the volume of production of final products can be significantly increased without much time lag, at least a part of the increase in effective demand can be met by the increased production. The original inflationary pressure will be mitigated, paving the way for government deficit in the next period for further increase of production. The foreign exchange reserve in the ECAFE region, though usually not large, is sufficient in a number of countries to bridge such short gaps, to increase temporarily the supply of goods from imports and meet a part of the increases in effective demand until domestic production can be increased, assuming of course that the deficit is not too large relatively to the foreign exchange reserves and that other precautionary steps have been taken.

Increase of agricultural production is especially important in under-developed countries where the level of living is low, and a relatively large proportion of the

On the other hand, investment in factory industries in most countries where excess capacity is small, involve usually a longer interval between the capital investment and the increase of production, and a lower output-capital ratio; it may generate an inflationary pressure lasting for a longer period unless domestic investment can be matched by imported capital goods or even consumption goods financed from foreign exchange resources. In this case part of the budget deficit is actually financed by the balance-of-payments deficits. Long-term investments such as investments in railways, iron and steel and power industries generate an even higher inflationary pressure, if all the expenditures are incurred at home. However, in most ECAFE countries most of the equipment and materials required for investment of this kind must be imported. Domestic expenditure therefore usually increases much less than the total investment cost. Unless large foreign resources can be utilized, large investment in these fields based on borrowing from the central bank requires additional caution.

This, however, does not mean that borrowing from the central bank must by no means be applied to any project which will not yield direct immediate returns. Expenditures in fields which improve certain basic conditions for further economic development but yield no immediate returns may have to be considered if they cannot be financed by revenue or genuine borrowing from the public, provided that the annual expenditure is not excessively large as compared with national income. The argument here is that, if these handicaps form a bottleneck to general economic development, and once the bottleneck is broken, the way to rapid development is paved, then the inflationary effect generated by deficit financing of this kind may not last very long if the programme is well planned and managed. In such cases, the expenditures which may last for, say, four or five years, may only generate an inflation lasting that longa reasonable time period to ask people to wait for. In this connexion it is worth noting that during periods of

additional income is spent on food and clothing, the chief raw material for the latter being also the product of agriculture. The increase in the production of food and clothing materials will remove the possibility of either a drain on the foreign exchange resources for the importation of these goods (i.e. to cover budget deficits by balance of payments deficits) or a general cumulative inflation of the price-wage-price type. If agricultural production can be so increased as to yield a surplus for export, it will even help to provide additional foreign exchange for other purposes. This applies also to some of the cottage industries which supply wage goods or some of the exchange-earning articles.

Experience in these countries show that very little if at all need to be paid as compensation to local labour working on community projects especially when these projects are for the benefit of the small community of which the workers are members and when the working site is not far from their residence.

war, countries have resorted to deficit financing to bring about the re-allocation of resources.

Among economists two concepts of applying deficit finance for development expenditure,—one as a more or less continuous measure, and another as a temporary sporadic measure to bridge a gap-seem to have been held. According to one concept, if development expenditures are concentrated especially on quick yielding projects at the initial stage of development, the inflationary pressure will be, after a brief time lag, offset by the increase of production. The higher level of real income will provide for larger voluntary savings and, therefore, the possibility of larger development expenditure at the next stage. However, in under-developed countries, with extremely low income level, government policy should aim at a maximum practicable rate of development. Without detrimental effects, the governments may consider it advantageous to exert a constant strain and continue the application of deficit finance to further speed up the rate of development. At a gradually rising income level and with a narrowing down of the non-monetized area, demand for money will be increasing and a larger and larger magnitude of deficit finance without excessive inflationary pressure may be incurred from period to period.

The other concept is a deficit of larger magnitude not necessarily designed to finance expenditures on quick yielding projects, but to provide basic facilities for general development, including transportation and large multi-purpose water resources development projects. The inflationary pressure will be larger, lasting for a longer period. Such expenditures financed by central bank borrowing require more careful planning, for, if the real resources are limited and private spending does not reduce or even increase before these projects are completed, transfer of real resources to the government for these projects may fall short of requirements, and it may be necessary to increase the magnitude of budget deficit still further. Various economic controls and appeals for public support similar to those exercised during a war may have to be adopted.

Resort to deficit finance when there is a recession or a deflationary tendency is entirely different. There is then no fear of having an excessive expansion of effective demand. As a matter of fact, in developed countries, deficit finance for checking a recession or starting a revival may be concentrated on expenditures without direct returns, for example, the building or repairing of roads which are not essential, or the construction of parks which do not directly increase physical production. Indeed, expenditures have been incurred

even on destruction of crops or other products in order to reduce the supply of goods relatively to effective demand. Under-developed countries will, of course, not have to resort to expenditures of this nature as large sectors of the economy require rapid development. Under-developed countries should consider recession an opportunity for long-term capital investment through government deficit. Without immediate returns, government expenditures in this direction will not only generate income and effective demand relatively to the supply of goods and services in just the same way as the other expenditures indicated, but also build up the required capital equipment which it would be difficult to accumulate under normal conditions.

However, even in a recession, certain under-developed countries cannot be given a very large dose of government expenditure for long-term development from government deficit financed by borrowing from the central bank. In most cases, recession in under-developed countries is induced from abroad, caused by a reduction of world demand for their export goods and a keener competition of import goods with domestic products. Unless the development expenditure can increase the efficiency and reduce the cost of domestic production in a short time, which is rather improbable, competition of import goods cannot be avoided. As a matter of fact, the increase in domestic income may raise domestic price and intensify further the competition from import goods. Similarly, if the increase in domestic income raises the cost of export goods relatively to world prices, it will not increase but tend to reduce exports. Unless the currency is to be depreciated or trade controls effected, there is a limit to deficit financing in these countries. Careful design of the government expenditure and other economic policies, including tax system and controls, is therefore necessary for a large government deficit for long-term development, even in a recession.

In a world recession where both the price of capital goods and the rate of interest are low, it is advantageous to contract foreign loans for the import of capital goods for development. If government deficit can be covered partly by domestic borrowing and partly by foreign borrowing, the magnitude of the development programme may be expanded without generating too much effective demand in the domestic market to over-offset the recession. If a number of under-developed countries adopt similar policies, the increase in the demand for capital goods arising from foreign loans will help to check even the world recession.

#### IV. OTHER BASIC CONDITIONS WHICH MAY BE CONSIDERED IN APPLYING DEFICIT FINANCE

Differences in certain institutional and psychological factors between countries may cause varying degrees of inflationary pressure from deficit financing. Therefore, even with the same proportion of government deficit to national income, some countries may succeed in transferring a larger proportion of real resources from the private to the public sector than others.

#### Use of money and credit in the economy

Other things being equal, the larger the ratio of money in circulation to national income the less sensitive is the economy to deficit financing. A country with a high money/income ratio can absorb a larger government deficit financed by increasing money in circulation than a country with a low money/income ratio. In under-developed countries where production for domestic consumption and barter exchange are extensive and cash balances in the hands of individuals are small, the money/income ratio is usually smaller than in the more developed countries. This is true in spite of the fact that integration of the economy in some of the highly developed countries also tends to reduce the money/income ratio. It is found that for the average of 1948 to 1952 the money/income ratio in ECAFE countries is from 16 to 29 per cent as compared with that of 31 to 58 per cent in some of the developed countries.1 In the circumstances, government deficit, if financed by borrowing from the central bank or by running down the cash balance, which increases the money in circulation, will require a proportionately larger effort by the private sector to increase its cash balance if inflation is to be avoided. In this respect, ECAFE countries are more susceptible to inflation from deficit finance than the monetized economies.

With the same money/income ratio, the more popular is the use of credit, the larger is the inflationary effect of government borrowing from the central bank or the use of its cash balance for deficit financing, for the new money injected into the system will multiply rapidly through credit expansion. Because of the less developed credit system, the ratio of deposit money to currency is much smaller in ECAFE than in developed countries. For example, in Malaya, Japan and Ceylon, where the ratios are the highest, the average ratios for the period 1948 to 1953 are 1.68, 1.56 and 1.50 respectively. In most other countries of the region, the

ratio is as low as 0.30 to 0.70 per cent. On the other hand, similar ratios in the United States, Australia, the United Kingdom and Canada are 3.50, 3.41, 2.92 and 2.76 respectively. In this regard, the inflationary effect of deficit financing should be smaller in ECAFE than in developed countries.

#### Nature of government expenditure

The inflationary impact of government deficit depends also on the nature of government expenditure. For example, the immediate increase of effective demand for wage goods is larger if a larger portion of the expenditure is directly for payment to the factors of production in the form of wages. The income of the wage-earning class is increased immediately to that extent. Because wage earners always have a low standard of living and a high propensity to consume, they would spend a large part of the additional income without much delay. However, if the wage payments are chiefly made in the rural area, part of the effects may be absorbed and there may be delays before the effect on price spreads to other areas. People in the rural area are usually less sensitive than the urban population and there can always be a certain margin in the fluctuation of stocks of food. There are also barriers of various kinds to the transmission of the impact effects. Unless the expenditure is very large, there is always a tendency to localize the effect of local expenditures. On the other hand, if a large proportion of the expenditure is on goods, part of the goods may be withdrawn from stocks and the proceeds may not be spent immediately on further production. The immediate increase in income may therefore be considerably smaller than the amount spent by the government on goods. However, it is likely that a larger proportion of the proceeds from the sale of goods by entrepreneurs will be deposited with the financial institutions than in the case of wage receipts, especially if the original expenditure is spent in the cities. Part of these deposits may be loaned out again to the private sector. There may therefore be a more immediate multiplier effect through credit expansion. Meantime, large, steady purchases by the government may also directly induce private entrepreneurs to expand production and investment.

When people are inflation-conscious, the timing of government expenditure may affect the expectation and economic behaviour. The concentration of government expenditures in a few months may result in a faster rise of prices and more elastic expectation which, once started, may generate cumulative effects. A better distribution of the expenditures over the year may improve the situation. Inflationary effects of government

Developed countries used for comparison include Canada, France, the Netherlands, Norway, Switzerland, the United Kingdom and the United States. Except Canada, all these countries have a money/income ratio of above 40 per cent. International Monetary Fund's definition of money is used throughout.

expenditures may be more evenly spread out if they can be matched with the flow of government receipts. In times when the market condition is unfavourable, government expenditures may be withheld for a short period, if possible.

Disposal of marginal income by the private sector Propensity to consume

The propensity to spend for consumption and investment in the private sector plays a most important role in determining the inflationary effect of deficit finance. The larger the proportion of the marginal income to be spent by the private sector, the larger is the multiplier and therefore the larger will be the inflationary effect. The marginal propensity to consume depends largely on the level and distribution of income, and the desire of people to improve their immediate living conditions. Social and political conditions also influence the choice between the present and the future. The distribution of the additional income among different sectors and the re-distribution of income arising from deficit financing also affect the propensity.

In general, with the low income level and low standard of living, the marginal propensity to consume in ECAFE countries is high.1 In other words, there is a tendency to spend a large proportion of the additional income generated from deficit finance on consumption, and therefore a comparatively smaller amount of real resources can be transferred from the private consumers to the government by means of deficit finance. A balancing effect of deficit finance is that the concentration of wealth which may result from the re-distribution of income may reduce to a certain degree the propensity to consume and increase savings. In this region, however, there is a general habit of hoarding gold and jewellery by the people as a store of value for their savings, leading to significant amount of annual gold imports, including smuggling. Such hoarding, though considered by the individuals as personal saving, is classified by economists as consumption. In countries such as Ceylon, Indonesia, the Philippines and Thailand, where large proportions of consumer goods are imported, the marginal propensity to import is also large. From the crude data available, the marginal propensity to import<sup>2</sup> is about 0.4 for Ceylon, 0.3 for Burma and 0.2 for Japan and Thailand.

#### Incentive to invest

Another way of spending income by the private sector is private investment. The incentive to invest

depends largely on investment opportunities and on the availability of technique and equipment. In general, the incentive to invest in fields other than consumption capital, such as housing, is small in ECAFE countries. In some countries the increase in effective demand may increase imports more than encourage domestic production; this is especially so when most of the consumption goods are imported and domestic industries cannot compete with imported goods (as for instance in Ceylon). Confidence in the political stability and in the length of the period over which effective demand can be maintained also affects the incentive to invest.

There are favourable and unfavourable aspects to a low incentive to invest. For the purpose of transferring real resources from the unplanned sector to the planned sector, a low incentive to invest by the private sector in general may be a favourable condition if an immediately large expansion of total output is not possible or not expected. Even when independent private investment is needed to supplement investment financed by government funds, private investment in countries where immediately employable resources are limited, should be selective. With limited resources, governments have to choose between promoting the general incentive to invest while restricting investment in undesirable fields and suppressing the general incentive to invest while encouraging it in specific fields. For countries which have difficulty in enforcing economic controls, the second alternative may produce surer results, although countries depending mainly on private initiative for economic development may have to adopt the first alternative.

Form in which unspent margin of individuals is kept

The form in which the unspent margin of personal income is kept also influences the inflationary effect of government deficit. In the rural area, and among the low-income group, the unspent margin is sometimes kept in the form of bank notes. If the unspent margin from the additional income is kept in the same way, it becomes the unspent margin of the income not only of each of these individuals but also of the community as a whole. Such a habit will reduce the inflationary effect of deficit finance. On the other hand, if the unspent margin of the individuals is deposited in financial institutions, it is likely to be loaned out and spent by some other persons, for consumption or investment. As the unspent margin of individuals kept in this way may not be the unspent margin from the point of view of the community as a whole, the inflationary pressure of deficit financing will be larger.

Burma is an exception. Crude statistics show that the propensity to consume based on private disposable income after tax, is as low as 0.6.

as 0.6.
2. Total imports related to total national income.

However, unspent margin kept in the form of cash is always liable to be spent when the people are inflation-conscious and lose their confidence in the currency. As a precaution, it may sometimes be advantageous to encourage the public to deposit its unspent margin in savings institutions while at the same time mopping up part of the unspent margin through borrowing by the government not only directly from the private individuals but also from these savings institutions to reduce the possibility of mobilizing the unspent margin for private expenditure. The anti-inflationary effect is then more certain.

#### Elasticity of supply

When deficit financing of government expenditures resulting in an increase of effective demand is resorted to, elasticity of supply is a very important factor in determining the rate of inflation. The immediate supply of goods may be drawn from stocks. Except in years of poor harvest, there is usually a certain stock of agricultural products in agricultural countries which can be drawn upon. Other stocks depend on the condition of each country. Such a cushioning factor depends not only on the availability of stocks but also on whether the stocks, after having been used up, can be expected to be replenished in time, by domestic production or import. If the expectation is not favourable, price may rise even if there is sufficient stock to meet the immediate demand.

The next immediate source of supply is to increase production through the use of the excess capacity or to reduce exports and increase imports. In ECAFE countries except Japan, and to a smaller extent in India and China, excess capacity which can be employed at short notice to supply additional consumer goods is negligible. In the field of agriculture, it requires time to work the uncultivated land. Although there is a possibility of improving the yield of the cultivated land, such improvement does not follow automatically an increase in demand. Export of consumer goods in most ECAFE countries is concentrated in a few items, such as rice in Burma, Cambodia, Laos, Thailand and Viet-Nam, vegetable oils in Ceylon, Indonesia and the Philippines, textiles in India, etc. For countries where there are export surpluses of certain consumption goods, a reduction of exports can meet the immediate increase of effective demand for these items. But many other major export products such as rubber, tin concentrates or other mineral ore and crude petroleum cannot be employed directly in the producing countries for consumption or investment. In general, the increase of consumption demand can be met by imports, although there is a time lag in ordering investment goods even from abroad.

Either reduction of exports or increase of imports results in a drain of the foreign exchange resources. When there is a net sale of foreign exchange to the private sector, the government deficit is partly financed by a reduction of cash and claims in foreign currencies, which is non-inflationary. Thus availability of foreign exchange resources is an important factor in meeting the immediate increase of effective demand in general.

Foreign exchange resources are, however, not unlimited, and most governments would prefer to preserve them for the import of strategic capital goods. The ultimate means to increase supply is an expansion of the productive capacity. The further development of a government deficit depends on whether domestic production, especially of certain export goods which may help to earn foreign exchange, can be increased sufficiently in time before the cushioning effect of the utilization of the limited foreign exchange resources is over, if the government allows such utilization at all. As a matter of fact, the supply of certain export products in the region can be increased with less difficulty than that of some of the goods used directly for home consumption.

In countries with a low per capita income and a high propensity to consume, an increase in effective demand will exert more pressure on wage goods. The wage goods in these countries consists mainly of food, clothing and housing. Although income elasticity of demand for food is generally not large, consumption of food always increases when income increases, especially when the income level is low. Income elasticities of demand for clothing and housing are generally large. Governments using deficit finance should watch closely the supply condition of these goods and measures should be taken to increase their supply by domestic production or by imports. The discussion in a previous section of this paper on the possibility to increase agricultural, cottage industry and factory production applies to food and clothing. For residential houses of the low-income group, local labour and material are generally used in a number of countries, without serious diversion of resources for the development purposes. If resources, both domestic and foreign, cannot meet the increased requirements for both consumption and development, either measures have to be taken to reduce effective demand of the private sector or rationing has to be imposed. As a matter of fact, for a few key consumption goods the prices of which will generally affect wage rates, and a few producer goods which, in addition to labour, are most needed in development projects, there should be a kind of resources budgeting, including foreign-exchange budgeting, so that the limited resources can be appropriately allocated to the various fields to meet not only the need of development itself, but also the increased demand from consumption and induced investment arising from the development expenditures.

#### Presence of other disturbing factors

Government deficit is only one of the disturbing factors of the economy. Inflationary and deflationary tendencies in a country depend on the way the various factors influencing the economy are combined. Other chief disturbing factors in the region are crop condition and fluctuation of export earnings. They are results of changes in weather and in foreign demand and are often outside the control of the government. A good harvest may increase government revenue if taxation depends directly or indirectly on the volume of crop production; in this case, deficit finance is less necessary. But if the good harvest cuts the price to such an extent that the reduction of agricultural income also reduces government revenue, deficit finance is suitable to raise funds not only for economic development but also for stock piling of agricultural products to prepare for a possible future crop failure. Deficit financing with a good harvest is less inflationary. On the other hand, a crop failure, which usually reduces government revenue, does not provide a favourable condition for deficit finance. Deficit finance with a poor harvest is more inflationary than ever. However, if the surplus crops, stockpiled during a good harvest by means of deficit finance, may be sold in a period of poor harvest, development expenditure can be secured with a favourable effect of smoothing out the effect of agricultural fluctuation.

In Burma, Ceylon, China: Taiwan, Indonesia, Malaya and Thailand where exports of domestic produce are concentrated in a few major products, e.g. rice, rubber, vegetable oils, sugar and tin, another important disturbing factor is the fluctuation of export demand, prices and income. In these countries, export earnings fluctuate mainly because of changes in foreign demand and not in domestic output. Part of the increased income which is spent at home exerts an inflationary pressure, and is unfavourable to deficit finance. However, when the increase of income is from export earnings the government can easily increase its revenue by export duties as in Ceylon and Malaya, by a multiple rate of exchange as in Thailand, or by government monopoly of exports as in Burma, thus reducing the need for deficit financing. On the other hand, since the increase of income arises from the increase of export earnings, the increased exchange earnings may be used to pay for imports to meet the increased consumption and investment demand. Increase of export earnings is therefore a favourable condition for economic development. However, unless the whole or a major part of the increase in export earnings can be placed into the hands of the government, as in Burma, government spending for development should be incurred with caution in order not to create too much effective demand.

A decrease of export earnings reduces income level, economic activity, and probably employment. Government revenue will also be reduced. Deficit financing of government expenditure under such a condition may be considered. However, caution should also be exercised so that the increase of effective demand does not raise the cost of production of the export goods, thus reducing further the volume of export. For countries with fluctuation in export earnings, it would be appropriate for the government to mop up a large part of the increased income in foreign exchange when export earnings are large, by taxation or other measures, to finance the government deficit when export earnings and government revenue are small. It should be remarked that this can be done only when export earnings transferred to the government are in the form of foreign exchange. Such a policy would not only reduce the economic fluctuation in the country but also provide a steady stream of development expenditure.

Normally, private investment expenditure is not an important disturbing factor in ECAFE countries except Japan. In Japan, the incentive to invest in the private sector is high and changes in private investment are an important force creating economic fluctuation. Where private investment is large, but readily employable resources are limited, either government deficit should be co-ordinated with the fluctuation of private investment or private investment should be restricted when the government increases its expenditures based on deficits.

State of expectation and behaviour of the private sector

The state of expectation has a very important influence on the behaviour of the private sector in response to deficit finance. Political situation and economic trends, both international and domestic, are important factors determining the psychological expectation of the public. In general, in a country which has experienced price stability for a length of time, the people will not expect a sudden rise of price; while in a country which has experienced rising prices for some time, the people will probably expect the same trend to continue in the near future. Economic behaviour varies according to expectation. Expecting the price to rise, people will prefer goods to money and reduce the proportion of the property which is kept in the form of cash. Spending

is increased on anything which may preserve their purchasing power. Consumers may increase their stock of consumer goods and producers may increase their stock of producer goods or final products. There will also be an increase in the hoarding of precious metals and foreign exchange, the liquidity of which is high. The result may be a further increase in the rate of inflation. In such circumstances, the scope for transferring real resources to the public sector by deficit finance is very limited. Experience in China during the war and in the immediate post-war period shows that the real resources at the disposal of the government became smaller and smaller when government deficits became larger and larger. On the other hand, if the public do not expect the price to rise in the near future, a rush for goods may not arise, and the expenditures may be confined to genuine consumption demand and investment. By the same reasoning, the scope for deficit finance is even larger when prices are expected to fall and people try to reduce their stock of goods and increase their cash holding. This is why deficit finance may be most profitably applied when there is, or tends to be, a recession.

Although hoarding of goods by producers is classified under "investment" by economists, it does not always contribute to an increase of production. In fact, hoarding of producer goods may even further narrow the bottleneck by increasing their scarcity. Hoarding of final products by both producers and consumers, which forces up their prices more than the price of the factors of production, may give more incentive to invest especially if wages lag behind; but even if there are still additional resources which may be put to use, these resources are used uneconomically to meet the demand of speculators. The increase in the price of wage goods will force up wages and start the price-wage-price spiral. In addition, any hoarding of goods involves depreciation and carrying costs which are social waste. Hoarding of precious metals and foreign exchange will reduce the posibility of making use of these resources to import strategic goods and break the bottlenecks, and the balance of payments difficulties may necessitate a revision of the exchange rate.

In general, hoarding of goods starts as soon as there is an expectation of prices to rise. For, except in the case of those who receive daily wages and consume immediately their total income, there is always a safety margin within which personal cash holdings can be transformed into goods which are expected to be consumed in the near future. When the expected rate of increase of price exceeds the rate of interest on deposits, it is also profiable for consumers to spend a part of

their income which is intended for deposits to increase their holding of goods. It is only when the expected rate of increase of price, with due allowance for the risk of expectation, is higher than the rate of interest on loans by a margin equal to the carrying cost that it is worthwhile to borrow for speculation. The government should therefore take care not to allow the rate of inflation to be excessive, especially in comparison with the rate of interest, and the central bank should carefully formulate its credit policy when deficit finance is to be introduced.

In conclusion, it may be stated that the limits to deficit finance will be reached very quickly in an economy with a large speculative business community, which is very conscious of price fluctuations. The Korean-war inflation and the rapid increase in prices of export products have made some of the export economies such as those of Ceylon, Malaya and Indonesia very inflation-conscious. The impact of any given government deficit in Indonesia is likely to multiply itself rapidly because business people are in the habit of speculating and tend to exaggerate any disturbing factor. In Japan and India also price expectations are important elements in business decisions especially with reference to change in inventories. In Burma, however, business activities do not seem very sensitive to price fluctuations.

#### V. Measures to minimize the inflationary effects of deficit financing

The measures which governments might take to minimize the inflationary effects of deficit finance and assure the transfer of real resources to the government may be classified into (a) measures taken mainly on precautionary lines, and (b) measures designed to keep inflation suppressed and thus prevent it from having the full harmful effects of open inflation.1 Within the first category of precautionary measures are those designed to concentrate deficit financed expenditure on investment in quick yielding projects which can increase in particular the supply of wage goods, to break bottlenecks which impede the expansion of output, to use deficit financed expenditure at the proper time, to use foreign reserves as a cushion, etc. These measures have been discussed in earlier sections of this paper. In the document entitled "Economic Indicators of Inflation in ECAFE countries"2 attention is drawn to the need to watch

<sup>1.</sup> Needles to say, to place at its disposal the maximum amount of resources for development without excessive inflation, the government should reduce all expenditures with are not absolutely necessary and finance its expenditures as much as possible from taxation and other revenues so as to minimize the deficits, as the effect of deficit finance depends mainly on the magnitude of the deficit as compared with the national income. When current expenditures cannot be reduced any more, the deficit should be covered as far as possible by genuine borrowing from the public, and only as a last resort should borrowing from the central bank be undertaken.

2. ECAFE/1&T/FED.2/5, issued by the ECAFE Secretariat, October, 1954.

selected economic indicators with a view to facilitating speedy revision of policy. This section deals with the second category of measures designed to keep inflation suppressed and to provide sufficient resources to the needed fields although taxation serves the purpose of both categories of measures.

#### Fiscal policy

Fiscal policy can reduce or modify private consumption and investment and consequently the inflationary pressure. For example, income-tax exemptions on life-insurance premium, etc. can increase the incentive to save. Exemption of depreciation funds from taxation and other measures of tax differentiation, if applied to selected industries, can help to channel private investment into desirable fields.

With government deficits, the tax structure should be such that revenue will expand with greater economic activity arising from deficit financing so that a large proportion of the marginal income can be mopped up by the government; it is desirable that new fields of economic activity be not ignored for the purpose of taxation. For example, if deficit financing applied to development expenditures on irrigation works and agricultural extension increases the output and incomes of the agriculturists, then the tax structure should enable the government to tax the increase in their income.1 This can be supplemented by direct borrowing from these sectors. Windfall profits from inflation should be especially taxed. To enable the tax to fall on the sector or persons the income of which is increased, emphasis should be placed on direct taxes. But, because of the difficulty in administration, lack of systematic accounts for most enterprises, especially in rural areas, and the high exemption limits relative to per capita income, direct taxes are less important than indirect taxes in most countries of the region except Japan. However, to mop up marginal purchasing power, both direct and indirect taxes can be applied. Needless to say, attempts to mop up marginal income by commodity tax on wage goods may increase wages, intensify inflation and retard production.

#### Economic controls

#### Controls on consumption

d

ıt

n

st

d

nt

IT

h

d

es

ed

nt

E

ch

In countries with an efficient administration, (e.g. Japan) or a fair concentration in the sources of supply of consumption goods (e.g. Ceylon), rationing can be

Quantitative import control without rationing will result in a rise of price. Price control without rationing, if effective, may result in poor distribution; if ineffective, it will result in black market prices, thus defeating the purpose of price control. Countries where effective rationing cannot be introduced run a greater risk of inflation from deficit finance.

For countries not dependent on imports of consumer goods, or when consumer goods are produced by scattered small units rather than a few large producing units, such as India, it is more difficult to restrict private consumption. Since consumer credit is not important even in Japan, it is rather difficult to restrict consumer demand through credit control. Sales tax on consumption items has been used in many countries, but its effectiveness has been limited because of its application mainly to the cities. Furthermore, levying of sales tax tends to increase the price of consumer goods and a rise in the prices of wage goods tends to cause wages and therefore other prices to rise.

#### Controls on investment

One of the effective means to control private investment is the credit policy of the central bank. Central bank control over commercial bank credit through raising of reserve requirements, larger margins of collateral for lending, higher interest rates, etc., may diminish private investment especially if it is financed by bank credit. Reduction of bank credit in ECAFE countries, except possibly in Japan, affects mainly inventory investment, but a reduction of working capital through reduction of bank credit may also force entrepreneurs to reduce investment in equipment. The rise of interest rate in the investment market through open market operation, etc. will reduce the incentive to invest. In Japan, the tight money policy introduced towards the end of 1953 has retarded the growth of private investment in 1954. Furthermore, in April 1954, as part of the disinflationary policy, the Ministry of Finance issued a directive to

effectively applied to check the increase in consumption arising from an increase in income. Control on consumption is important especially in the case of wage goods, if their supply does not increase in accordance with the increase of income. However, in countries where food is produced in numerous small farms, and consumed largely in the rural area, effective rationing of food is difficult. The method used in mainland China is to require the farmers to sell their surplus crops to the supply and marketing co-operatives controlled by the government. This, however, calls for extensive administrative machinery with a high degree of efficiency.

<sup>1.</sup> Efforts to increase taxes on agriculture may seem inconsistent with stated government objectives to improve the economic condition of agriculturists. It should be remembered, however, that agriculturists in post-war years are already better off than before war, through reduction in incidence of land tax, control of rents and land reform. Therefore, governments could justifiably attempt to tax away a large part of any additional agricultural income, which may be generated by government expenditures for improvement of agriculture through budget deficits.

city banks that they should not make loans for the construction of office building, restaurant and other luxurious structures, or additional loans for financing projects such as shipbuilding and electric power development which the government has decided to post-pone for the time being.<sup>1</sup> In India credit restriction has been applied since 1951/52 and the Reserve Bank's policy is gaining influence.

Within the region direct control on private investment not dependent on government finance or requiring foreign exchange is limited. In Ceylon, India and Pakistan, funds are made available to the private sector through the development corporations controlled by the government. In Japan the private sector is dependent on government finance for long-term investment in electric power, shipbuilding, coal mining and iron and steel, which forms an important part of the total investment. In these countries the government exercises controls over a considerable amount of private investment financed by it in regard to the amount and direction of such investment.

Control, both in volume and in direction, over fields of investment where imported equipment or material is required can be exercised in the form of import duties, import quota, and rationing of foreign exchange. The Security and Exchange Commission in the Philippines, the Ministry of Justice in Indonesia, and the capital issues authorities in India and Pakistan are not concerned with restricting the level of private investment from the inflationary point of view, but with ensuring that only genuine promoters of private investment are given government approval. However, the existence of such authorities would facilitate institution of control over private investment should it become necessary to do so. For the establishment of factories in India, a license is issued after an examination in the light of the requirements of the development plan. In Japan during the second world war, there was strict control over investment in addition to consumption, including rationing of materials. Rationing of important raw materials was also effected in India. These controls were relaxed and practically abolished in the early post-war years. In most countries of the region, there is no control over the construction of buildings from the point of view of relieving inflationary pressure, as building permits have to be obtained from local authorities, merely to ensure minimum standards of safety.

Exchange control

When deficit financing creates domestic inflationary pressure, one of the inevitable results is to create pressure on the balance-of-payments position. An expansion of money income through budget deficit, if not matched by an increase in the output of domestic goods, will lead to an expansion of both consumer and producer imports. When this occurs, the planned programme of investment of both public and private sectors is likely to be endangered because of shortage of foreign exchange for capital goods, for the alleviation of which exchange control has to be used to limit the expansion of consumer goods import. When the programme of deficit financing is fairly large, it may cause domestic and foreign investors to lose confidence in the monetary and financial stability of the economy, and a consequent flight of capital, for the control of which it is even more necessary to have resort to exchange control.

Exchange restrictions on goods and invisible payments and capital transfers are currently applied in varying degrees by the ECAFE countries. While the main purpose of exchange control in pre-war days was to prevent the flight of capital, it is now primarily to conserve foreign exchange for development purposes. A prominent feature of exchange restrictions in most countries is relatively rigid control over capital transfer payments. This is applied practically in all countries. In Thailand, transfers of capital used to be freely available through the free market, but since March 1952 limited controls on capital transactions have been applied. Foreign exchange receipts arising from capital inflow have to be surrendered. In Japan and India investment of foreign capital requires prior approval, which carries with it certain benefits such as guarantee for repatriation of capital, profits, etc. As regards other invisible payments, foreign exchange is usually granted for expenses incidental to trade transactions, transfers abroad of dividends and other earnings due to non-residents. Most countries have basic travel quotas for residents travelling abroad. The effectiveness of these controls, however, varies in different countries.

Except in mainland China, and possibly Japan, strict economic controls which are too much against the free choice of the people can hardly be effective. Inefficient control may result in various kinds of abuse and injustice and yet may not achieve the objective. Each government should therefore evaluate the possible effectiveness of its controls under suppressed inflation before resorting to deficit financing. It is not advisable for countries which do not expect to have very efficient controls to incur large budget deficits for financing their expenditure.

This directive is not legally binding on the city banks, but the committee of city banks has passed a resolution to follow it. The directive, of course, does not cover investment financed by business enterprises out of undistributed profits.

War-time experience shows that in a number of countries much restraint by and co-operation from the private sector can be achieved through patriotic appeals. In these countries, consumers abided by the principle of austerity and reduction of consumption, and producers re-directed their investment to the fields desired by the government. They also tried to buy government bonds as much as they could or rendered voluntary service, permitting large transfers of real resources to the government by deficit financing without excessive inflation. It may be considered whether similar appeals can be applied to meet the requirements for economic development.

It is true that people are more responsive to appeals on matters which affect their life or death, and freedom or slavery; while the mere promise of a rise in the general level of living may be conceptually too vague to be appealing. Accordingly, such appeals are more effective when applied to individual projects, especially those having a direct bearing on the livelihood for a smaller group of people and producing immediate results, such as the community projects. Voluntary contribution of labour and money by those who will share in the direct benefits are more easily obtained than appeal for similar support on a general, nation-wide programme of development. Appeal to public support has been widely adopted in mainland China in the form of subscription to bonds, agreement to refrain from holding surplus stocks of consumption goods, reduction in the consumption of goods and services which are in short supply including the use of substitutes, contribution of free or partly paid labour to city work, community projects, sanitary improvement, flood control projects, etc. The same policy has also been applied in India and other countries to a more limited extent, in the form of community projects.

It is difficult to persuade people to reduce their present consumption voluntarily in favour of a possible increase in future consumption if the latter is not expected to materialize until after years, unless the people have great confidence in the government. People in the United States during the war reduced their consumption because they understood that immediately after the war there would be better and cheaper cars, radios, refrigerators, etc. for which it was worthwhile waiting. Similar assurance and confidence is necessary if a voluntary reduction of consumption is to be effected, so that real resources can be transferred from the private sector to the public sector for development. This is an additional reason why deficit financed projects must yield quick returns.

t f g s

The extremely slow increase of production in the region, especially in the field of agriculture, coupled with the rapid population growth, has focussed the attention of governments on the threat of a further lowering of the living conditions of the masses. But efforts to speed up economic development seem always beset with financial difficulties. Not only are the available resources small, but the transfer of resources from the private sector to the government for development, in the form of taxation, has so far been insufficient; therefore, besides attempts to improve the tax system, deficit finance has been considered as one of the possible means of achieving the required transfer of real resources.

The purpose of employing any means to finance the budget deficit for economic development is to place real resources at the disposal of the government in addition to those which can be secured by regular government revenue. Among these means, use of foreign assets and foreign loans are most advantageous as they increase the present disposable resources without creating additional effective demand which is not met by the increase of goods and services. Domestic borrowing from the public will, in general, also be successful in transferring resources from the private sector to the government. Although there is a possibility that private spending in consumption and investment may not be reduced to the same extent as the amount borrowed, the increase in the effective demand is usually limited; and such an increase may, even after a time lag, be offset by an increase in production, especially if government borrowing is for productive purposes. Borrowing from the central bank and use of cash balance in national currencies increase production in so far as there are unemployed, but readily employable, resources. Provided the amount of government deficit is not excessive, the increase in effective demand may, after a time lag, be offset by the increase in production. Foreign exchange resources if available may be utilized to bridge the time gap. Even if such readily employable resources are not available, real resources may still be transferred to the government from the private sector, if the private sector is made to reduce its spending accordingly by means of rationing, control, or appeal for public support of the development programme. The desired transfer of resources can be effected through a rise of prices provided there is wage rigidity or if the price elasticity of demand is large and the income elasticity of demand, taking into consideration the redistribution of income arising from the government expenditure programme, is relatively small. Wage rigidity in a period of gradually rising prices

provides a transfer of resources not only to the government but also to the entrepreneurs. This may stimulate private investment, and would be suitable if private investment is mainly relied upon for development, and if resources are abundant. But it would not be suitable if resources are very much limited, for it would then reduce the possible utilization of the resources in the sectors especially to be promoted by the government. In addition, such re-distribution of income may not be favoured by governments adopting the principle of welfare economics. When prices continue to rise, there is also a limit below which wage workers will not tolerate any further reduction in real wages. With a small wage class in some of the ECAFE countries, the resources which can be transferred this way are small. On the other hand, in most ECAFE countries where the level of living is low, a low income elasticity of demand, coupled with a high price elasticity of demand, is not likely to exist, unless the people are sure that the rise of price is only temporary and that price will fall after a short period, with an increased supply of goods and services.

The most appropriate time to employ deficit finance for economic development is when there is a tendency for recession, when unemployed resources are available, and when people expect prices to fall. It then gives the government an opportunity to devote deficit-financed expenditures to long-term investment without obtaining immediate returns, and yet without the fear of creating excessive effective demand. Long-term investment, if made during a recession, serves to start a revival. However, unlike developed countries, many under-developed countries even in a recession cannot take a very large dose of expenditure based on budget deficit. Since the price of capital equipment and the rate of interest in developed countries are usually low in a recession, it would be most advantageous if the budget deficit for development purpose in under-developed countries were to be financed by foreign borrowing, in addition to domestic borrowing. In this way the development programme can be much enlarged. If a large number of the under-developed countries adopt investment programmes during a world recession, the increase in the world demand for goods arising from foreign loans will also help to check the world recession.

On the other hand, without a prevailing deflationary tendency, a development programme based on budget deficit should be concentrated on projects with immediate returns and with a fairly large output-capital ratio so that the increased production may meet the increase in effective demand without too much time lag. Community projects to increase productivity in agriculture are

considered as one of the appropriate fields. Deficit finance for economic development is not appropriate when there is an inflationary tendency or when people expect prices to rise.

The magnitude of deficit finance which is considered to be safe for a particular country at a particular time depends on the deficit/income ratio, the money/income ratio, the credit/money ratio, the propensity to consume which is determined by the level of income and level of living, the extent of unemployed or under-employed resources available, the time lag between investment and the flow of final products, the availability of foreign-exchange resources which can be used as a cushioning factor, the habit of cash hoarding, the general state of expectation of the people, the effectiveness of the various controls, the response of the people to the appeal for public support, etc.

Budget deficit for economic development, if used indiscriminately, may not achieve the desired transfer of real resources from the private sector to the government. This may happen especially when a long-term development programme is adopted at a time when favourable conditions do not prevail, or when the magnitude of the deficit exceeds the maximum amount the social and economic conditions of a country can permit. In these cases, effective demand of the private sector may not fall to make room for government expenditure; in fact it may increase with the increase in the effective demand of the government, so that the private sector would be competing with the government for the existing level of production, or for the level of production which has increased insufficiently to meet the increased effective demand. Prices would rise and the government would have to increase its planned budget deficit to finance a given development programme. Balance of payments difficulties would increase and ultimately even the existing rate of exchange might not be maintained. This is especially true when the public expect a rise of price so that there is an increase not only in the demand for immediate consumption and investment, but also in the demand for hoarding goods, -both producer goods and consumer goods. The result would be a slowing down of the development programme as part of the real resources would be prevented from being utilized. In an extreme case, the effective demand may increase at such a rate that irrespective of how fast the government increases its deficits, little additional real resources would be transferred to the government by this means. Such a trend, once started, is difficult to check, and the government should take extreme care in planning its expenditures based on government deficit, together with suitable controls and appeals to prevent such a situation from arising.

## THE APPLICATION OF MULTIPLE EXCHANGE RATES IN SELECTED ASIAN COUNTRIES

#### INTRODUCTION

The multiple exchange rates system has been widely used among the under-developed countries during the post-war years. Most Latin American countries and most non-sterling area countries in Asia<sup>1</sup> have practiced this system.

According to the International Monetary Fund, an effective buying and selling rate, which as a result of official action differs from parity by more than one per cent, constitutes a "multiple currency practice."2 The exchange tax in the Philippines and the defence tax in China: Taiwan on most imports and outward remittances have raised the effective exchange rates respectively by 17 and 20 per cent above the parity. In Thailand, the difference between the official rate and the Bank of Thailand's free rate is more than 70 per cent. All these have resulted in the establishment of multiple exchange rates. In Indonesia, the multiple import surcharges, of which the lowest is 331 per cent, resemble, to some extent, the multiple exchange rates for imports. Other ECAFE countries, including Afghanistan, Hong Kong and the Republic of Korea also have multiple exchange rates. In some countries differential effective exchange rates are applied to imports or exports or both.

The present article does not attempt to analyse different multiple exchange rate systems in all these countries in Asia, but deals with three major and rather typical ones. The exchange tax applied in the Philippines, the simplest, will be treated first; it will be followed by the cases of Indonesia and Thailand which are much more complicated.

t

C

t

d

d

w

The present article attempts to answer the following questions: (a) What were the causes for the introduction of multiple exchange rates in the Philippines, Indonesia and Thailand? (b) What have been the effects of such rates on their respective balance of payments? (c) What have been the effects of such rates on inflation and deflation? Comparison will be made with single-rate devaluation, quantitative restrictions and taxes and subsidies, and indication given on the prospects of the multiple exchange systems.

In the Philippines, in view of the inapplicability of alternative measures, the exchange tax was introduced in March 1951 in order to correct the actual and prospective disequilibrium in the balance of payments, which was caused chiefly by post-war inflation and by the sudden reduction in the United States disbursements beginning in 1950.

#### Nature of the payments problem

Owing to the war-time destruction of productive capacity and economic dislocation, production in the Philippine was very low during the early post-war years. This, coupled with the need for meeting domestic consumption, reduced considerably the availability of exports. In addition, the low level of production and export of non-monetary gold also reduced the capacity to import. The decrease in the volume of export was, however, largely offset by the improvement in the terms of trade in early post-war years. In 1948, while physical export was 26 per cent below that in 1937, the terms of trade rose above the 1937 level by 24.4 per cent.

While the country's capacity to import deteriorated slightly, its need for imports increased tremendously, for supplementing the meager production of foodstuffs, meeting the pent-up demand, replenishing the depleted inventories and rebuilding the country's productive capacity.

From 1946 to 1949, exports of merchandise and non-monetary gold financed less than one half of the imports. The heavy importation was made possible by the large dollar disbursements from the United States, including the US military expenditure, US pensions to war veterans, Philippine war damage claims, US surplus grants, etc. These amounted to about P700 million annually from 1946 to 1949, and more than financed the trade deficit except in 1947. The balance of payment disequilibrium was, therefore, temporarily concealed.

The balance of payments difficulties started to manifest themselves in 1949. In that year, although physical production and exports continued to increase, the terms of trade deteriorated by about 40 per cent on account chiefly of the substantial fall in export prices arising from the short recession in the United States. The total value of exports fell by about 25 per cent.

THE EXCHANGE TAX IN THE PHILIPPINES

In Hong Kong, a sterling area country, multiple exchange rates also exist. See IMF, Fifth Annual Report on Exchange Restrictions,

<sup>1954,</sup> p. 171.
2. IMF, First Annual Report on Exchange Restrictions, p. 144.

The total value of imports was maintained at a high level, although by the end of 1948, the extra-ordinary demand for imports seemed to have been largely satisfied. The excessive imports reflected the high level of money income and the high prices of home goods relatively to import goods, both of which were caused by inflation and reflected the over-valuation of the peso.

The inflation was attributed chiefly to large United States Government disbursements, Philippine Government expenditure, and private investment.1 Moreover, a substantial portion of the increased private investment was diverted to commerce and real estate.2 Production failed to expand rapidly and did not keep pace with high consumption, a substantial part of which was met by excessive imports, including non-essentials and luxury goods. Both the high level of consumption and investment were made possible by the large US disbursements which not only increased personal money income, but also financed largely the government deficit and the excessive imports.

In addition to inflating the money income, these disbursements also created demand for imports through their effect on relative prices. The increased income arising from these disbursements was spent on domestic products as well as imports. As the supply of domestic goods is much less elastic than the supply of imports and no control on imports was exercised, prices of domestic goods relatively to those of imports rose more than would have otherwise prevailed. The comparatively low prices of imports thus tended to stimulate substitution of imports for domestic products.

So long as these disbursements continued at this high level they provided foreign exchange receipts to meet the import demand resulting from income expansion. However, when they started to fall, and money income could not be reduced simultaneously to the desired extent so as to achieve a proportional reduction in import demand, the balance of payments difficulties emerged.

The inflation and increase in prices of domestic goods tended to reduce the competitive position of the Philippine exports. During 1947-49, with the exchange rate remaining unchanged while the wholesale-price and cost-of-living indices in the United States were respectively only 55 to 85 per cent higher than in 1937, those in the Philippines were respectively 400 to 450 per cent higher.

The expansion in money incomes could have been checked to some extent by levying of new taxes and greater officiency in tax collection. However, the government failed to siphon off a suitable portion of the gross national product in the form of taxes. In 1947 and 1948 government revenue from taxes (less subsidies) accounted for only 5 and 6 per cent respectively of the gross national product. Because of the trade agreement with the United States, import duties could not be imposed on goods from the United States, which accounted for nearly 70 per cent of all imports. Other taxes had not been designed to absorb adequately the great increase in profits during the early post-war years when the rise of wages lagged behind the price increases, and the increase in wealth of the business and land-owing classes.

TABLE 1 PHILIPPINES: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1946-53 (million pesos)

|  | 1946         | 1947           | 1948           | 1949           | 1950          | 1951         | 1952         | 1953         |
|--|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Export, f.o.b.   | 162          | 514            | 622            | 497            | 640           | 778          | 670          | 772          |
| Import, f.o.b.  Balance of trade                                     | -601<br>-438 | -1,319<br>-805 | -1,189<br>-567 | -1,173<br>-676 | - 685<br>- 45 | -966<br>-188 | -862<br>-192 | -971<br>-199 |
| Non-monetary gold movement (net)                                     | -400         | 5              | 14             | 20             | 23            | 27           | 33           | 34           |
| US Government disbursements and grants <sup>a</sup>                  | 667          | 694            | 704            | 733            | 512           | 220          | 284          | 306          |
| Private capital movement & net errors & omissions                    | - 50         | 106            | -133           | -152           | -122          | 40           | 44           | 12           |
| Other  | - 24         | -112           | 147            | -239           | -169          | -196         | -149         | -168         |
| institutions (net)   | 155          | 112            | 129            | 314            | -199          | 97           | - 20         | 15           |
| Gold and foreign assets of banking institutions at the end of period | 928          | 996            | 926            | 568            | 740           | 632          | 634          | 614          |

Sources International Monetary Fund, Balance of Payments Year-books and International Financial Statistics.

a. Including US military expenditures, US pensions to war veterans,

. .

Philippines war damage claims from the United States, US surplus property grant, US Government services grants and ECA/MSA grants.

For statistics, see Central Bank of the Philippines, Annual Report, 1953, national account tables.
 Report to the President of the United States by the Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines (Washington, D.C., 9 October

The balance of payments difficulties in 1949 resulted in a large reduction in the foreign exchange reserves; the reduction was especially large during the last quarter of 1949. As the US disbursements were expected to decrease in 1950, the balance of payments difficulties would be more severe than in 1949. Thus, toward the end of 1949, an emergency measure in the form of strict import control was imposed.

#### Alternative measures

Import controls, first put into effect in January 1949, were relatively moderate and affected mainly luxury items. It was only when the balance of payments situation became critical from 1 December, 1949 onward that controls were extended to cover all imports, which were subject to licensing by the Import Control Board. Percentage cuts allowed by the new controls ranged, taking the average import value of 1946 to 1948 as the base, from not more than 40 per cent in the case of prime imports to 80 to 90 per cent in the case of luxury imports.

Exchange control was imposed on 9 December 1949. All transactions in gold and foreign exchange except those for merchandise imports (including costs, insurance and freight) covered by import licences, were subject to licensing by the Central Bank. Thereafter, profit and dividend remittances and foreign employers' transfers were restricted to certain portions of the net profits.

In order to avoid an unwarranted rise in the prices of imports because of these restrictions, price control was adopted in mid-1950.

The import controls produced an immediate effect in reducing imports. The total value of imports in 1950 fell by about 40 per cent from that in 1949 and the trade deficit was reduced from P676 million to P45 million, which was only less than 10 per cent of the total value of exports. The small deficit on current account and the outward movement of private capital were more than offset by the US disbursements (which were reduced) and foreign exchange reserves increased,

Although import controls have had an immediate effect in reducing imports, they are not a sufficient remedy by themselves. A large portion of the expenditure that had been cut off from imports would be diverted to domestic goods; this tended to raise their prices and make price control ineffective. The reduction in the supply of imported goods without a corresponding decrease of expenditure would also raise the prices of imported goods. The rise in the prices of imported goods resulted in windfall profits to the importer, which tended

to induce favouritism in the granting of import licences. Thus, import controls, when unaccompanied by an adequate elimination of excessive effective demand, are unlikely to be successfully carried out and tend to produce ill effects on profits and real wages.

Neither is a purely deflationary policy desirable for dealing with the Philippines balance of payments. Deflationary monetary and fiscal policies take time to produce result, while the urgent need is for the country to safeguard its foreign exchange reserves. Moreover, an attempt to deflate money income to such an extent as to eliminate the balance of payments deficit would probably result in considerable unemployment, as a given reduction in imports must be brought about by a four or five-fold reduction in money income—taking the propensity to import in the Philippines to be around 0.20 to 0.25.1

Devaluation was a possible solution, but it was administratively difficult and economically undesirable. In accordance with the trade agreement with the United States no change in the par value of the peso shall be made by the Philippine Government without the approval of the President of the United States. The approval of the US President on a proposed devaluation of the peso might take time, as it would at least be difficult to agree on the extent and timing of the devaluation.

Economically, devaluation might produce undesirable effects in the prevailing situation. Undoubtedly, devaluation would be effective in reducing imports. However, it would raise local prices of all imports—whether essential or non-essential—to the same extent, and would not have a selective effect. Higher prices for major wage goods such as imported clothing materials, would have an unfavourable effect on the poor class.

On the export side, devaluation would probably have only a negligible effect in increasing production of export goods. With the notable exception of coconut oil, the difficulties of increasing production in the Philippines during the period were of a technical, rather than price, character. The production of export crop was very profitable as the wage rates in agriculture rose less than prices. The increase in profitability of exports might reduce some home consumption and increase export availability. However, such reduction would not be quantitatively significant because home consumption of export goods is relatively small in the country. Moreover, as time passes, the rise in the local prices of export goods would be transmitted to those of agricultural

Ratio of the total value of imports to the total available means for 1947 to 1949 when imports were not seriously affected by controls. For figures of imports and total available means, see Central Bank of the Philippines, Annual Reports.

commodities for domestic consumption, as the domestic agricultural commodities compete with export goods for labour. Thus, on the export side, devaluation would result in a slight increase in export quantity and a large increase in export profits without appreciable increase in foreign exchange earnings, if any. Such increase in profits, combined with the unselected rise in all import prices, would produce ill effects on the distribution of income.1

#### The exchange tax and its effects

As neither quantitative restrictions nor deflationary policies were found adequate in coping with the Philippine balance of payments problem, the Economic Survey Mission sent by the President of the United States in 1950 to the Philippines recommended the imposition of a special emergency import levy, a heavy excise tax, or an exchange tax, while at the same time maintaining quantitative controls.2 The mission thought that the simplest way of solving the Philippine balance of payments problem would be the imposition of a special emergency import levy of 25 per cent on all imports except rice, corn, flour, canned milk, canned fish, and fertilizer for a period not to exceed two years. Such a levy would have many advantages. It would have little effect on the prices of home-produced agricultural goods, whether for local consumption or for export. It, therefore, would not inflate the incomes of exporters and would be unlikely to reduce much the real income of the poor. Moreover, such a levy would, by transferring from importers to the government much of the windfall profits, increase the government revenue, and reduce the inflationary pressure generated from the public sector. However, it would not raise much the local prices of imports which were chiefly determined by the limited supply on account of the import control. Furthermore, by reducing the excessive importers' profit margins, import control would be easier and more efficient and might even be somewhat relaxed.

The mission recommended further that if such a special emergency import levy could not be imposed because of legal limitations of the trade agreement with the United States, heavy excise taxes, particularly on luxury imports, might be one alternative. Another alternative recommended was a tax of 25 per cent on all foreign exchange remittances.

The Philippine Government chose to levy the exchange tax, being 17 per cent of the value in pesos of foreign exchange sold by the Central Bank and its

agencies effective 28 March 1951. As a result of rising world prices for the Philippine exports after the outbreak of the Korean war and continuous application of stringent exchange and trade controls, the balance of payments position of the Republic showed substantial improvement from mid-1950 and the exchange tax adopted by the Philippine Congress was somewhat lower than had been recommended by the mission.3

The principal difference between the import levy and the exchange tax is that the latter also applies to certain non-trade remittances-profits, capital outflow, travel, and personal remittances.

There are certain exceptions. The tax collected on the sale of foreign exchange and for certain essential imports and services are either exempted or refunded.4

The exchange tax thus imposed modified the exchange value of the peso and resulted in multiple exchange rates.

The most important effect of the exchange tax was to siphon off the importers' windfall profits<sup>5</sup> to the government, eliminate the budget deficits, and weaken the inflationary pressure, thus helping to remove the balance of payments difficulties. After the imposition of the exchange tax, government revenue increased considerably. The budget balance turned from a large deficit of P153 million in 1949/50 (the year preceding the outbreak of the Korean war) to a large surplus of P117 million in 1951/52. The exchange tax revenue, estimated at P150 million, accounted for about one-fourth of total tax revertue in 1951/52. In the 1953/54 budget the estimated revenue from the exchange tax was smaller, as it was based on the assumption that the tax rate would be reduced from 17 to 121/2 per cent. As this revision was repealed and the rate remained at 17 per cent, actual revenue from this tax is not likely to decrease much. The revenue thus raised may be used at least partly for financing economic development.

E.M. Bernstein, "The Bell Report and the Philippine Payments Problem", 8 November 1950 (an unpublished paper).
 Report to the President of the United States by the Economic Survey Mission to the Philippines, pp. 86-89.
 See IMF, Annual Report, 1951, p. 55.

The tax collected on the sale of foreign exchange used for the importation of certain specific foodstuffs, drugs, medicines, and hospital supplies, books, book paper and newsprint, and articles or containers used in manufacture are refunded upon compliance with the regulations laid down by the Central Bank. The following items are exempted from the exchange tax: (a) payments for machinery and/or raw materials to be used by new and necessary industries; (b) expenses for the dry docking and repair abroad of Philippine vessels; (c) living expenses of students studying abroad not exceeding the equivalent of three hundred dollars per month, and payment of tuition and other school fees; and (d) premium on US veteran's life insurance policies, other non-peso life insurance policies contracted prior to 9 Decembr 1949, marine and aviation insurance and reinsurance contracts.

tracted prior to 9 Decembr 1949, marine and aviation insurance and reinsurance contracts.

Beginning July 1952, certain modifications were introduced. Items (a) and (b) were changed from granting of refunds to outright exemption, and two other items were added for exemption from the exchange tax, i.e. (1) supplies and equipment purchased directly by and for the Armed Forces of the Philippines and the Civil Aeronautics Administration, and (2) agricultural machinery and implements and their spare parts and accessories.

It may be noted that the exchange tax, which gave a de facto devaluation of the import rate, kept the over-valued export rate unchanged. Thus in a way the exporter also had to bear implicitly some tax burden.

(million pesos)

TABLE 2 PHILIPPINES: EXCHANGE TAX AS COMPARED WITH IMPORT DUTIES AND TOTAL TAX REVENUE

|                            |      |      |      | 1948/49<br>A | 1949/50<br>A | 1950/51<br>A | 1951/52<br>A | 1952/53<br>A | 1953/54<br>E          |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|
| Exchange tax (I)           | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>_        | _            | 38ª          | 150ª         | 116b         | 65 <sup>e</sup><br>25 |
| Import duties              | <br> | <br> | <br> | <br>26       | 26           | 26           | 32           | 28           | 25                    |
| Total tax revenue (II)     |      |      |      | 362          | 329          | 443          | 655          | 601          | 636                   |
| Total revenue (III)        |      |      |      | 426          | 381          | 510          | 752          | 700          | 706                   |
| Surplus or deficit         |      |      |      | - 41         | -153         | -13          | 117          | 6            | - 32                  |
| Percentage of (I) to (II)  | <br> | <br> | <br> |              |              | 9            | 23           | 19           | 10                    |
| Percentage of (I) to (III) |      |      |      |              |              | 7            | 20           | 17           | 9                     |

Sources: United Nations Fiscal Division and Central Bank of the Philippines, Annual Reports.

Note: A=actuals, E=estimate.

The direct effect of the imposition of the exchange tax on the balance of payments is difficult to determine quantitatively. However, the exchange tax seems to have made the task of quantitative restriction much easier and more effective. Since the imposition of the exchange tax, import control was gradually relaxed, owing partly to the increase in export earnings during the Korean-war boom. But after the boom abated, the Philippines did not feel it necessary to tighten its import control. This fact might serve as a proof that the gradual disappearance of inflation, the imposition of the exchange tax, and the existence of limited import control contributed to the achievement of a workable balance of payments equilibrium.

The Report of the Economic Survey Mission anticipated that the imposition of the exchange tax would not raise much the prices of imports but would reduce substantially the importers' profit margin, since under the quantitative import control, prices of imports were chiefly determined by the degree of scarcity and price control was generally ineffective. This argument could be supported statistically by a comparison of rough indices of c.i.f. prices and retail prices of imported goods by quarters during 1951 and 1952, which does not show a significant widening of these two indices after the imposition of the exchange tax.1

If the exchange tax had negligible effect on the increase of local prices of imports, it could not have any effect of protection for domestic industries competing with imports. Whatever protection those industries enjoyed might be said to have been derived from quantitative import control. However, the exemption of exchange tax on the importation of agricultural machinery and capital goods and raw materials for new industries encouraged the establishment and expansion of such

ed or has y; el-t's is timedery ote

industries. There have been very light quantitative restrictions on such imports. The conspicuous expansion in industrial capacity and output during recent years was, to a large extent, due to the import control and the selected exemption clause of the exchange tax.

#### Conclusion

The exchange tax has become an integral part of the Philippine economy. Its contribution to government finance and the maintenance of a balance in international payments is so important that its removal or even reduction is difficult, if it is not adequately replaced by some other taxes, particularly the import duty. The government intended to reduce the rate from 17 to 121/2 per cent as from 1 July 1953 and to eliminate it altogether from 1 January 1954. However, the decision was reversed on 16 June 1953 and the rate of 17 per cent was restored until 30 June 1954. The rate has subsequently been further extended for another year.

It seems highly likely that the exchange tax will be maintained, pending the institution of more satisfactory measures through a revision of the Bell Trade Act. The most logical solution seems to be that of absorbing the exchange tax into the tariff system. An adequate tariff system will not only provide the government with sufficient revenue which is now derived from the exchange tax, and check the over-all import demand by an increase in the local cost of imported goods, but will also offer selective protection to domestic industries not possible under the exchange tax, although tariff would not effect non-trade transactions in the balance of payments. In case the Philippine Government will also, by a revision of the Bell Trade Act, obtain the autonomous power in changing the exchange value of the peso, it might also, in due course, consider the establishment of an equilibrium rate of exchange in connection with the setting up of a new tariff system.

Actual net collection from 29 March 1951 to 30 June 1952 amounted to P.188 million. Yearly figures are estimated. Actual net collection; budget estimate was P.96 million. Draft estimate based on reduced rate of the tax.

<sup>1.</sup> Central Bank of the Philippines, Annual Report, 1952, p. 14.

#### MULTIPLE EXCHANGE RATES IN INDONESIA

The immediate post-war economic situation in Indonesia was somewhat similar to that in the Philippines. Productive capacity had been seriously destroyed and export availability, especially that of sugar, considerably reduced. Import demand was extraordinarily large for rehabilitation and reconstruction and for meeting the pent-up consumers' demand. Meanwhile, money supply had increased tremendously; it was, at the end of 1947, 6 times the pre-war figure (end of March 1938). The great expansion in money income increased considerably the demand for import as the exchange rate was depreciated by only 44.6 per cent on 7 March 1946.1

Owing to these unfavourable factors, the pre-war trade surplus changed into a substantial trade deficit in early post-war years. This, together with the usual deficit on services account, resulted in a large deficit on the goods and services account, which amounted to Rp 500 million in 1946 and Rp 600 million in 1947. Indonesia, in this regard, was not so fortunate as the Philippines which received large US disbursements immediately after the war ended. In Indonesia, on account of changes in the political situation, there had been substantial outflow of private capital. Meanwhile, large Dutch and United States grants and loans, which did not come in until 1948, helped only in 1948 and 1949 to halt temporarily the rapid depletion of foreign exchange reserves. However, the fundamental disequilibriating factors still existed and once these grants and loans stopped, the imbalance on international accounts re-emerged.

The September 1949 devaluation contributed very little to the rectification of the imbalance. The devaluation of the Indonesian rupiah in terms of US dollars was carried out in line with the devaluation of the Dutch guilder and the pound sterling. A depreciation of the exchange rate of 30.2 per cent was too limited in comparison with a six-fold rise in prices in Indonesia, while prices in the United States rose by only 50 per cent as compared with the pre-war period. Moreover, as the Dutch guilder was also devalued to the same extent, no adjustment in the exchange value of the rupiah was made in relation to the Dutch guilder, although inflation in Indonesia was much more severe than in the Netherlands, the major trading country with Indonesia.

To correct the over-valuation of its currency and the disequilibrium in its balance of payments, Indonesia chose a differential devaluation of the effective buying and selling rates through the establishment of an exchange certificate system in March 1950. The multiple exchange rates thus introduced had to be changed several times later on.

The exchange certificate system, Mar. 1950-Feb. 1952

On 13 March 1950, an exchange certificate system was introduced, according to which the exporters, in addition to the official exchange value (i.e. Rp.3.81 to the dollar), would receive certificates in Indonesian currency from the Foreign Exchange Fund for one half of the exchange value that was submitted to the fund. For the other half of the exchange value, for which the fund did not issue certificates to the exporters, the fund itself sold certificates of an equal amount on the market, through the intermediary of a bank. In addition, the fund might create new certificates without basing on the foreign exchange surrendered by the exporter. Those who had to make foreign payments had to purchase such certificates in order to obtain foreign exchange from the fund. The rate of the certificate was fixed by the fund at 200 per cent of the face value. Thus what the exporter could obtain from one dollar of exports was twice the official exchange rate, i.e. Rp 7.62, which was the effective export rate, and what the importers had to pay for one dollar was thrice the official exchange rate, i.e. Rp 11.43, which was the effective import rate. In other words, there was a de facto devaluation of the export exchange value by one half and a de facto devaluation of the import exchange value by two-thirds. The spread between these two rates thus constituted the main feature of the Indonesian multiple exchange rate system. Indonesia chose to devalue its import and export rates differently, chiefly for the following reasons.

On the export side, the *de facto* devaluation was intended to adjust the unfavorable cost-price structure of the export industries. Minimum wages in estate agriculture increased more than five-fold from December 1941 to December 1949, while the currency was devalued by about one-half as much during the same period. Thus local currency proceeds of the foreign exchange at the official rate in relation to the cost appeared to be insufficient, especially for the marginal producers.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1.</sup> Before the war, the Indonesian guilder was at par with the Dutch guilder; 1.80 Indonesian guider was equal to one dollar. On 7 March 1946 it was devalued at the rate of 2.65 Indonesian guilder to the dollar; it was still at par with the Dutch guilder which had been devalued a week earlier. On 21 September, it was further devalued to 3.81 Indonesian guilder to the dollar, along with the devaluation of the Dutch guilder to the same degree.

<sup>2.</sup> Even before the introduction of the certificate system, some inducement measures had to be used in order to keep the flow of export goods remuneratively, which meant in reality a correction of the export rate. However, these measures seemed to have been too complicated in practice and insufficient in amount, and a general effective devaluation of one half of the rupish exchange value was thought necessary to bring in line the cost-price structure in the export industries. The system of inducement for certain exports was essentially still maintained after the devaluation, although certain simplification was made. For details, see Java Bank Report, 1890-51, pp. 40-43.

If the over-valued currency was to be maintained, considerable deflation had to be carried out. The latter was almost impossible especially because government expenditures could hardly be reduced in the then prevailing circumstances.

Whether the devaluation of the export exchange would increase the foreign exchange earnings from exports depended on many factors, among which the most important were the elasticity of foreign demand and the elasticity of home supply of exports. While the elasticity of foreign demand for Indonesian exports might have been greater than unity, the supply of Indonesia's exports which consisted mainly of agricultural and mineral products, was not very elastic, at least during the first few years after the end of the war when physical limitation and insecurity were the major handicaps. A larger devaluation of the export exchange, while it might increase exporters' profits, might not increase much the exchange earnings. However, on the import side, it was thought that to devalue the import exchange to the same degree, might not be sufficient to check imports.

The operation of the exchange certificate system, which gave rise to a spread between effective import and export rates, brought profits from private importers to the Foreign Exchange Fund for the government, at a rate of Rp 3.81 to every dollar of imports. This profit might be regarded as a tax on international trade,

which had a disinflationary effect, as compared with unitary devaluation. As the profits realized from the sales of exchange certificates were part of the government revenue, they helped to reduce the government deficit.<sup>1</sup>

To what extent the foreign exchange certificate system which resulted in more realistic effective import and export rates contributed to the improvement in the balance of payments is difficult to determine. On the export side, its effect was over-shadowed by the sudden increase in foreign demand for Indonesian products in connexion with the Korean war. It was difficult to distinguish how much of the increase in exports was due to the autonomous increase in foreign demand and how much of it was due to the more favourable exchange rate, although it was more or less certain that the former was much more important than the latter.

On the import side, the value of imports in 1950, for the first time in the post-war period, ceased to expand temporarily. However, a number of factors other than the effective devaluation of the rupiah import exchange value might also have contributed to this result. For instance, the pent-up demand seemed to have disappeared by 1949, the demonetization measure had tended to reduce the purchasing power of the private sector, and there had been some time-lag between the creation of the exchange certificates and their actual use for imports which halted temporarily actual imports.<sup>2</sup>

(million runiah)

TABLE 3

Indonesia: Taxes on international trade compared with total revenue.<sup>a</sup> 1949-53

|   |        |        | (muuon | (munion rupiun) |        |  |
|---|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--|
|   | 1949   | 1950   | 1951   | 1952            | 1953   |  |
| A. Exchange certificates and import surcharges  | _      | 881    | 4,122  | 2,082           | 1,650  |  |
| B. Additional export duties                     | -      | -      | -      | 1,066           | 503    |  |
| C. Export duties                                | 120    | 499    | 1,309  | 753             | 547    |  |
| D. Import duties                                | 208    | 544    | 1,404  | 1,396           | 1,295  |  |
| E. Total tax on international trade $(A+B+C+D)$ | 328    | 1,924  | 6,835  | 5,297           | 3,995  |  |
| F. Additional tax on international trade (A+B)  |        | 881    | 4,122  | 3,148           | 2,153  |  |
| G. Total net revenue                            | 2,602  | 4,093  | 10,303 | 9,684           | 9,707  |  |
| H. Total net expenditure                        | 3,907  | 5,829  | 9,108  | 13,192          | 11,947 |  |
| I. Over-all balance                             | -1,305 | -1,736 | 1,195  | -3,509          | -2,240 |  |
| J. Percentage of E to G                         | 12.6   | 47.0   | 66.3   | 54.7            | 41.2   |  |
| K. Percentage of F to G                         | _      | 21.5   | 40.0   | 32.5            | 22.2   |  |

Sources: Economics and Finance in Indonesia, September 1953 and July 1954 issues; Java Bank Reports, 1950-51 to 1953-54. a. Provisional results.

<sup>1.</sup> However, such a disinflationary policy was considered insufficient by the Indonesian Government, and a parallel measure of demonetization was undertaken. The reason was that while the rupiah import exchange value was devalued to about 1/6 of the exchange value in 1938, the money supply should rise by no more than 6 times over that in 1938, if an equilibrium were to be maintained. Counting in this manner, there was in February 1952 an excessive money supply of Rp. 1,500 million which the demonetization measure adopted on 19 March 1950 was intended to reduce. Paper money bearing a denomination exceeding 2,50 guilders were split into two

halves. The left halves had the force of legal tender for one half of the printed value until 9 April 1950 from thence they should be exchanged for new notes. The right halves might be used up to one half of the face value for the acquisition of 3 per cent Government bonds. Similar measure applied to hank deposits. From 18 March 1950, the banks had to transfer one half of the deposits to a blocked account to be opened as subscription to the three per cent Government bonds.

<sup>2.</sup> Java Bank Report, 1950-51, p. 35.

As a result of these developments the trade balance turned from a deficit of about \$15 million in 1949 to a huge surplus of about \$334 million in 1950. The country's foreign exchange reserve therefore also increased considerably.

The monetary effect of the exchange certificate system was apparent. In 1950, as the level of import was comparatively low, the profit from the sales of exchange certificates was also low. However, as it amounted to Rp 881 million1 and accounted for 22 per cent of the total revenue, it was a valuable contribution to government finance. Had there been no profits from the sale of exchange certificate, the deficit in 1950 would have been much larger.2

In 1951, the Korean-war boom further raised Indonesia's export earnings which enabled the country to finance larger imports and relax to some extent the import restrictions. Meanwhile, import demand also expanded on account of an increase in money income arising from the large government expenditure and exports. Thus the total value of imports increased from \$443 million in 1950 to \$855 million in 1951. order to meet the increased import demand without at the same time allowing too great an amount of nonessential goods to enter the country, the Indonesian Government introduced the import certificate in March 1951. The certificate was not issued to the exporters but must be obtained, in addition to the exchange certificate, by importers for importation of non-essential goods not included in the government import scheme. The price of the import certificate was fixed at 200 per cent of the official exchange rate. Thus the effective exchange rate for importing such commodities was 5 times the official rate, i.e. Rp 19.00 per dollar.

The high level of imports and the introduction of an import certificate yielded large profits to the government through the sale of the import and exchange certificates; such profits increased to Rp 4,100 million and accounted for 40 per cent of the total government revenue. Thus, for the first time during the post-war period, Indonesia achieved a surplus in its budget. Had not the certificate system siphoned off a part of the windfall profits of private traders for transfer to the government, inflation would have developed more severely. In appeared in 1951 that while the extraordinary increase in foreign demand accounted chiefly for the improvment in the balance of payments, the operation of the exchange and import certificate system, resembling an additional export and import tax, contributed significantly to reducing the inflationary pressure, although additional anti-inflationary measures might be still necessary.

The abolition of exchange certificates and the unification of the exchange rates, February-August 1952

The exchange certificate system, while operating rather successfully during the Korean-war boom, was found to be defective after the abatement of the boom and was abolished.

It was true that the de facto devaluation of the rupiah export exchange value by one half had corrected generally the unfavourable cost-price structure of the export industries which existed before the introduction of the exchange certificate system. However, while this adjustment had gradually lost its force it had been distorted by a more depreciated rupiah import exchange value. The more depreciated import exchange and the rising world prices raised the local prices of rice and cost of living. This resulted in the demand for higher wages which the export industries had to pay. Moreover, while the exporter earned only Rp 7.60 per dollar's worth of his commodity, he had to pay Rp 11.40 per dollar's worth of his import requirements for production.

This difficulty was generally not felt by the export industries during the Korean-war boom, for world prices of Indonesian exports rose tremendously and brought in extraordinary prefits despite the unfavourable import rate. However, as the export prices started falling steeply early in 1951, the difficulty began to emerge, and was aggravated by the continuous rise in world rice prices.

This difficulty, which differed for various industries according to the extent to which they were affected by the boom, was not much felt by the rubber and tin industries in 1951, as the rubber and tin prices, though falling sharply in 1951, still remained at comparatively high levels. For other industries, whose products were not in very great demand abroad even during the boom, the effect of the price fall was immediately felt to be very serious. The most obvious examples were the tea and tobacco industries which at first, by virtue of the introduction of the certificate system, were once more in a position to operate on a reasonably profitable basis in 1950 were for the most part in 1951 working at a loss again.3 The different effects on different export

Ibid., p. 32.

Meanwhile, the demonetization measure converted compulsorily some Rp.1,600 million currency and deposits into a 3 per cent government loan. The total money supply fell from Rp.3,850 million at the end of February 1950 to the lowest level of Rp.3,180 million at the end of May 1950. From May onward, however, it rose again and passed the February level in September.

<sup>3.</sup> Java Bank Report, 1951-52, p. 110.

industries proved that the exchange certificate system, which was equivalent to the application of an additional uniform ad valorom duty of 33-1/3 per cent on international trade, lacked the selective power.

To remedy these defects, the exchange certificate system was abolished on 4 February 1952 and the wide spread between the effective import and export rates eliminated. In other words, the export exchange was devalued by one-third, while the import rate remained unchanged; thus resulting in a unification of the import and export rates.

Meanwhile, an extra export duty was introduced of 25 per cent for the export of rubber and copra, and 15 per cent for the export of palm oil, palm kernels, tin, tin ore, petroleum, pepper and coffee. The imposition of the differential extra export duties, which retained a part of the profit formerly received by the government from the foreign exchange certificate system, also took into account the different adjustments in cost-price structure required by different export industries. To those export commodities for which foreign demand was weak, the full benefit of the one-third devaluation of the export exchange accrued, as no additional export duty was imposed; exporters' income in rupiahs increased by approximately 50 per cent. In the case of rubber and copra, the foreign demand for which was still strong, the advantage of devaluation was largely offset by the imposition of an extra export duty; the net result was an increase of rupiah export proceeds by about 121/2 per cent. For those articles with less strong foreign demand but liable to the 15 per cent extra export duty, the net increase in rupiah export proceeds was about 271/2 per cent. The differential changes which either reduced the unprofitability or increased the profitability of various exports, tended to stimulate exports or prevent them from falling.

With the abolition of the foreign exchange certificate system, the wide disparity between the effective exchange rates for incoming and outgoing remittances on account of "invisibles" likewise disappeared. Outward remittances for transfer of profit and redemption, family and other allotments of foreign workers, and for other non-import purposes, could be effected within the framework of the foreign exchange licence system at the new official bank selling rates for foreign currencies. With regard to inward remittances and payments for exports and other purposes, settlement was effected at the new official bank buying rate.

With the unification of the import and export rates, the multiple exchange rates almost disappeared. However, the existence of various inducement schemes and the introduction of the "dollar certificate" still resulted in multiple exchange rates which were applied to a limited number of fields.<sup>1</sup>

The combined effect, on the total value of exports, of the devaluation of the export exchange and the imposition of extra export duties is difficult to determine, as other factors, of which the most important on the export side during 1952 was the continuous decline in foreign demand, were also at work. The total value of exports fell from \$1,257 million in 1951 to \$886 million in 1952—a 40 per cent decline.

With the abolition of the exchange certificate system, government revenue from the sale of such certificates disappeared. However, as a large number of foreign exchange contracts entered into by the Exchange Fund with importers prior to the date of discontinuance of the system were settled in the course of 1952, the government received Rp 2,082 million from such settlement. Revenue from the additional export duty levied as from 4 February 1952 amounted to Rp 1,066 million during 1952, which probably compensated largely for the loss in revenue from the sale of exchange certificates.

The import surcharges system since August 1952

Although the adjustment of the export rate (taking into consideration the imposition of extra export duties) undertaken by the government in February 1952 enabled the Indonesian export products to compete more favourably in the international market, it did not succeed in preventing the balance of payments from deteriorating because of the continuation in the decline of foreign demand and world prices for these products. In order to keep the export industries from being further adversely affected, the extra export duties had to be gradually reduced or eventually removed as shown below:

<sup>1.</sup> The "import certificate" was still required for the importation of cartain non-essential and luxurious goods and the rate was quoted somewhat higher than before. A dollar certificate system was introduced on 4 February 1952. Under this system exporters whose proceeds were dollars received, in addition to rupiah at the official rate, 70 per cent of such proceeds in negotiable dollar critificates at a certain rate per dollar. Importers of dollar goods were required, on the other hand, to submit, in addition to the required sum in rupiah at the applicable rate, such certificates for the full amount of the exchange required, also at a certain rate per dollar. The rate per dollar, for these certificates was established initially in free market trading but shortly after the introduction of the system the exchange authorities began stabilising operations and gradually reduced the rate until on August 26, 1952 it reached .25 rupiah per dollar. Thus for each dollar of export, the exporter received Rp. 0.25 x 70/100, i.e., Rp. 11.530 and for each dollar of import, the importer had to pay Rp. 11.445 (official selling rate) plus Rp. 0.25, i.e., Rp. 11.695. The arrangement was intended to make exports to the dollar area more profitable than to the soft-aurrency areas, and imports from the dollar area more expensive than from the soft-currency area, thus improving the country's balance of payments position with the dollar area. It also resulted in official broken cross-rates which were more or less in line with the cross-rates on the world free exchange markets. The rate of the dollar certificate was maintained at Rp. 0.25 per dollar until December 31, 1953 when it was abolished, with the authorities paying exporters a premium on the basis of this rate without the issue of certificates, and charging importers a 0.25 rupiah per dollar surcharge, without requiring the presentation of a certificate. Java Bank Report, 1951-52, pp. 110-111; IMF, International Financial Statistics.

TABLE 4

INDONESIA: RATES OF EXTRA EXPORT DUTIES

(percentages)

|                         | 4 Feb.,<br>1952 | 1 June,<br>1952 | 1953 | 1954 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|
| Rubber                  | 25              | 15              | 10   | _    |
| Сорга                   | 25              | 25              | 10   | 10   |
| Palm oil & palm kernels | 15              | 15              | _    | _    |
| Coffee, pepper          | 15              | 15              | 15   | 15   |
| Tea                     | 15              | 15              | -    | -    |

Some ordinary export duties were also abandoned. In general the rate of ordinary export duties was 8 per cent, but for several small-holders' crops the rate was lowered to 3 per cent. In October 1953 rubber was exempted from the ordinary export duty; other commodities such as tea, hard fibres, coal, petroleum products, cinchona and sugar had been exempted earlier.

It appeared that Indonesia as a competitive seller on the world market had no control over the world prices for its export commodities. Confronted with falling export prices, it could hardly prevent its balance of payments position from deteriorating simply by taking measures on the export side. Moreover, the reduction of export duties contributed to the budget deficit. On the other hand, imports continued to expand after the abatement of the boom, reflecting the high level of money income generated from the previous export boom and the large government expenditures. This expansion, together with the falling exports, accounted largely for the considerable decrease in Indonesia's gold and foreign exchange reserves. The adjustment, therefore, had to fall chiefly on the import side and the government introduced a system of import surcharges in August 1952.

The new regulation divided import commodities into four main categories: group A composed of essentials which could be imported free of surcharge; group B composed of non-essentials charged with 100 per cent of surcharge; group C consisting of luxiries charged with 200 per cent; group D consisting of articles for which no foreign exchange was provided. Shortly after the new regulations went into effect, it was discovered that there had been a considerable shift of demand from other groups to group A commodities. Meanwhile, the government considered it necessary to increase its revenue. In February 1953, therefore, a new group B1 was added, consisting of the greater part of former group A articles on which a surcharge of 33-1/3 per cent was levied. The former B group became group B2. Meanwhile, all prohibited items in group D were transferred to group C. Thus was completed the import surcharge system which still prevails today. As to invisible items, a 66-2/3 per cent surcharge has been imposed since 2 March 1954.

The main purposes of the import charges were to reduce imports and increase revenues without raising the workers' cost of living and the labour cost of production, thus achieving a better balance in international payments as well as government finance. Group A articles, consisting of essential imports (such as basic foodstuffs, the simpler kinds of textiles, raw materials and equipment needed by agriculture and industries producing for the export market or producing non-luxuries for the Indonesian market), are admitted into the country free of import surcharges in order to avoid a rise in prices to the consumer or a rise in production costs to vital undertakings.

Group B1 includes two types of commodity. The first type is semi-necessities the demand for which is considered to be inclastic; on those articles a 33-1/3 per cent surcharge is levied so as to yield a substantial revenue to the government. The second type includes a number of "infant-industry" items which, given a limited period of moderate protection, can be produced efficiently in Indonesia. It was felt that the protection afforded such "infant-industries" should not be too high, as the ultimate aim is to expose them to competition once they are "grown up," and too high a protective wall would encourage the establishment of industries which, not really suitable to the Indonesian economy, could not withstand open competition from foreign exporters.

Group B2 consists of a number of doubtful cases, in which some commodities are not obviously luxuries of the sort that should be put under group C, and yet not obviously semi-necessities that, whether for revenue or for protection purposes, should be put under group B1. They are, in effect, semi-luxuries which are important to particular individuals or firms and are put on an intermediate 100 per cent list. In this way the government hopes to reduce the volume of such imports substantially, while making it possible for those who badly need them to import them, at a price providing the government with an amount of revenue equal to the import price.

The 200 per cent surcharge imposed on group C items aims simply at discouraging their imports. It was felt that an extremely high surcharge was better than out-right prohibition. By permitting imports at the 200 per cent rate, the few cases of genuine need for these

items can be taken care of. Also, the elimination of the former group D of prohibited items simplified the administration of the system to some extent.<sup>1</sup>

The restrictive effect on imports of the import surcharges worked both directly through the price mechanism and indirectly through the income mechanism. On the whole, the raising of prices of non-essential and luxurious imports reduced the demand for them. It is true that such imports might also have been checked by quantitative restrictions. However, the Indonesian Government did not do so for two main reasons. Firstly, quantitative controls require an efficient and honest administrative machinery which takes time to develop in an under-developed country.2 Secondly, quantitative controls would raise the prices of imports and bring windfall profits to the importers and would not contribute to the reduction of government deficit. Import surcharges, on the other hand, siphoned off the purchasing power from the public to the government and thus reduced the budget deficit and the private demand for imports.

The economic effect of the multiple import surcharges is somewhat equivalent to differential devaluation of the import exchange for different import groups, while the export rate is kept unchanged. The Indonesian Government did not choose a unitary devaluation of import and export rates for various reasons.

On the import side, a unitary devaluation would raise the rupiah price of all imports—necessities as well as luxuries. It would raise the cost of living, especially that of the working class, and thereby cause a demand for high wages. It would also raise the prices of imported materials and capital goods needed for industries. Moreover, the differential import rates can take into account the different elasticities of demand for various group of commodities and thus cover both revenue and import reduction purposes.

On the export side, the difficulties faced by the export industries arising from falling prices and rising costs have already been largely alleviated by the gradual reduction of various export duties. A further devaluation would, within a short period, only raise the profits to exporters and would not increase much, if at all, the country's foreign exchange earnings. In the long run, of course, the export industries must be made really profitable. However, with the uncertainty in the world

price movements, it is difficult to tell whether eventually the adjustment should be made through a variation of the exchange rate, a reduction in costs, or an increase in productivity. Moreover, rising cost of living and higher profit for exporters in connexion with devaluation would result in a redistribution of income unfavourable to the working class. As an emergency measure, therefore, the import surcharge system appears to be preferable to a straightforward unitary devaluation.

The import surcharges produced immediate effect in the reduction of imports. The total value of imports fell from \$924 million in 1952 to \$753 million in 1953—a 12 per cent reduction. The balance of trade turned from a deficit of \$8 million in 1952 to a surplus of \$67 million in 1953.

The import surcharges yielded Rp 1,650 million to the government in 1953. Had not the government received this amount, its deficit would have been much larger, as revenue from additional export duties had been reduced by one half and that from exchange certificates had almost entirely disappeared.

The import surcharges also modified the commodity structure of imports. The share of consumption goods import fell from 53 per cent of the total import value in 1951 to 46 per cent in 1953, while the share of capital goods imports increased from 17 per cent to 21 per cent.<sup>3</sup> This change, which was to have favourable effect on economic development, would not have been made possible by a unitary devaluation, a uniform import surcharge, or a uniform exchange tax.

#### Conclusions

Although violent fluctuations in the world prices of Indonesia's major exports were somewhat responsible for the frequent and drastic changes in the post-war exchange system of Indonesia, inflation had also been a major cause of its international disequilibrium. The adjustment in the exchange rates could help to adjust the cost-price structure and bring about a balance in international accounts only if inflation were stopped. If inflation were allowed to develop further, the cost-price structure would sooner or later again fall out of line and the imbalance in international payments would again emerge. Further devaluation, whether unitary or differential, would again become necessary.

The exchange certificate system, while doubtlessly contributing to a favourable adjustment of the costprice structure initially, became ineffective subsequently

Benjamin Higgins, "The Rationale of Import Surcharges", Economics and Finance in Indonesia, July 1953.

Cf. Sadli, "The Background of the Modified Import Regulations", Economics and Finance in Indonesia, April 1958.

<sup>3.</sup> Economics and Finance in Indonesia, July 1954.

because of the continuous inflation. It even became undesirable because the wide spread between the effective import and export rates distorted the cost-price structure. The high import rate contributed to the high rice prices, as a result of which money wages and cost of production to export industries also rose, while the unit rupiah export proceeds were comparatively low partly because the export exchange rate was much lower than the import rate. Moreover, the complicated nature of the exchange certificate system, together with other inducment schemes, became burdensome to the business community. It appears that other alternative measures, e.g. a unitary devaluation together with differential and flexible export duties, might be a better solution, especially for meeting the 1950-51 export boom.

The import surcharge system, resembling more the tariff than the multiple exchange rates, was probably the best measure under the present circumstances. However, inflation generated chiefly by the budget deficits must be put under control and measures for increasing productivity undertaken. Otherwise, the cost of production would soon be out of line with the present exchange rate. The grading of the import surcharges might prove to be too broad to be economically desirable for each individual article. However, once inflation is arrested, the establishment of an equilibrium rate of exchange would be quite practical and such surcharges might be modified and eventually integrated with ordinary tariffs and other taxes.

#### MULTIPLE EXCHANGE RATES IN THAILAND1

The development of the multiple exchange rates system

Unlike what happened in Indonesia and the Philippines, the multiple exchange rates system in Thailand was not planned from the beginning but developed gradually.

The new exchange rate, fixed at 40 baht to one pound sterling in early 1946, appeared to be over-valued.<sup>2</sup> In order to maintain an over-valued currency, a system of trade and exchange control was established.<sup>3</sup>

However, the trade and exchange control quickly proved to be a failure and the official exchange rate

could not be successfully maintained. The considerable relaxation of controls and the official recognition of the black-market exchange rates in 1947 thus resulted in multiple exchange rates, which have been maintained with subsequent modifications.

The most important cause of the failure of the control was the large-scale smuggling of rice out of the country. In addition to the unfavourable official exchange rate, the disparity between the internationally fixed price of Thai rice in terms of foreign currency and the price of rice in neighbouring countries stimulated smuggling. The smuggling reduced considerably the supply of foreign exchange to the central pool, as part of the foreign exchange earned from illegal export was either left abroad or sold in the black market.

While the exceptionally low export price of rice affected rice only, the over-valuation of the baht adversely affected all export commodities including rice. According to the Bank of Thailand, "as exporters had to surrender foreign exchange proceeds of their exports at the official rate, their baht income was low in comparison with the internal price level." This would either encourage illegal export or affect adversely the production and export of export commodities, or both.

On the other hand, the demand for foreign exchange to purchase imports was extraordinarily strong as the baht prices of imported goods, calculated at the official exchange rate, were much lower than actual domestic prices which were chiefly determined by the degree of scarcity, and yielded a huge profit margin to the importers. There tended to exist an excess demand for foreign exchange at the over-valued official exchange, a demand which could not be satisfied from the current export earnings. Importers who could not obtain official exchange would have to buy foreign exchange in the black market.

The black market developed quickly to a significant magnitude because of loopholes in the control measures and ineffectiveness in their execution. The black market rate in 1946 was generally about twice the official rate

Based on Thailand's Experience with Multiple Exchange Rates, a doctoral dissertation submitted to the University of Wisconsin, by Dr. Shu-Chin Yang, a member of the Research and Planning Division of ECAFE Secretariat.

<sup>2.</sup> The index of cost of living in 1945, with 1938 as base, was 905 in Bangkok and 152 in the United Kingdom. The relative rise during 1938-1945 in the cost of living in Bangkok, as compared with that in the United Kingdom, was therefore six times. Applying this to the exchange rate in 1988 of baht 11 to \$1, the "purchasing power parity" of the baht in 1945 might appear to have been, roughly calculated, approximately 66 to the pound.

<sup>3.</sup> Imports were restrictes to necessities and scarce goods while exports of surplus goods were permitted. Foreign exchange proceeds from exportation and other transactions had to be sold to the Bank of Thailand through authorized commercial banks. Such foreign exchange proceeds were allocated by a system of priorities assigned to various imported goods.

<sup>4.</sup> The exceptionally low export price of Thai rice, as fixed by the Formal Agreement between Thailand and the United Kingdom and India, was a sort of indemnity paid by Thailand on account of its association with Japan during the war, Kingdom of Thailand, Report of the Financial Adviser, 1941-50.

<sup>5.</sup> Bank of Thailand, Annual Report, 1947, page 2.

for sterling and about 2½ times for dollars.¹ To remedy this unfavourable situation controls had to be either tightened so as not to allow any leakage to the black market or relaxed so as to give more scope to the working of market forces. Owing to the lack of organization, tightening of control could hardly be expected to work out automatically. In addition, the big difference between official and black market exchange rates provided a strong incentive for black market activities. The Thai monetary authorities thus chose to relax controls and ushered in a multiple exchange rate system.

In January 1947 licences were no longer required for either importation or exportation of goods except for the export of rice and a few other commodities which were in short supply, for the import of certain commodities which were luxuries or were related to security measures, or for protection of certain government monopolies.2 Foreign exchange earnings by individuals or companies no longer had to be surrendered to the Bank of Thailand except from the export of rice, tin, rubber and teak.3 For exporters of tin, rubber and teak, the Bank of Thailand guaranteed that 50 per cent of the fully surrendered amount of foreign exchange would be reserved in each case for the importation of any goods by the respective exporters. In June 1947 exchange controls on tin, rubber and teak were further relaxed, as only 50 per cent of the exchange proceeds from tin and teak and 20 per cent from rubber (or 25 per cent if shipped from Bangkok) had to be surrendered to the Bank of Thailand. The exporters of these three commodities were allowed freely to utilize or dispose of the remaining portion for any purpose whatsoever.4

On the import side, the official rate was applied to sales of exchange by the Bank of Thailand only for the requirements of the government and government-controlled enterprises, for importation of petroleum products and a few other goods specified in the "first priorities" list of imports, and for the expenses of Thai students abroad. For a wide range of permissible imports not on these lists, foreign exchange had to be obtained in the free market.

Beginning March 1947, the commercial banks authorized to deal in foreign exchange were permitted to buy, sell and transfer foreign exchange without restriction. This was tantamount to giving official recognition to the free market.

The legalization of the black market and the requirements of partial surrender of foreign exchange proceeds from certain export commodities at the official rate had given rise to a system of multiple exchange rates. Besides the two basic rates, the fixed official rate (40 baht to the pound) and the fluctuating open market rate, there existed implicitly also mixed rates applied to certain exports. In addition the Bank of Thailand made available as of March 1947 sterling and Indian rupees to commercial banks for re-sale to clients in payment of direct imports into the country, at a rate slightly lower than the open market rate.

The various exchange rates to the pound sterling and their application may, taking June 1948 as an example, be illustrated as follows:

| Rates | Imports  | Exports   |
|-------|--|---|
| 40.00 | For the government<br>and for favoured<br>private imports and<br>remittances | Rice, cement  |
| 60.00 | All other imports and invisible payments                                     |   |
| 59.40 | Most imported goods (as specified by the bank)                               |   |
| 50.00 |  | Tin   |
| 56.00 |  | Rubber  |
|       | 40.00<br>60.00<br>59.40  | 40.00 For the government and for favoured private imports and remittances  60.00 All other imports and invisible payments  59.40 Most imported goods (as specified by the bank) |

To this rate structure must be added the exchange rate applicable to trade with Japan which was conducted under trade agreements negotiated and concluded periodically.

Effects on the balance of payments, 1947-51

After the relaxation of control and the introduction of the multiple exchange rates (which involved partial devaluation), Thailand's balance of payments improved and the open market exchange appreciated substantially. This improvement was the result of a considerable increase in export earnings and a slow expansion of imports. To what extent it was due to the application

<sup>1.</sup> Bank of Thailand, Annual Report, 1947.

US Department of Commerce, Foreign Commerce Weekly, 29 29 March 1947.

Persons selling rice to the government were allowed to purchase pounds sterling from the Bank of Thailand at the official rate to the extent of 10 per cent of the value of their rice sales.

<sup>4.</sup> In September 1947 cement was added to the list. All foreign exchange proceeds from cement export had to be surrendered to the Bank of Thailand. However, effective 31 March 1948, exporters of teak were released from this obligation of surrendering their exchange proceeds to the bank and from 11 June 1949 exporters of cement were also released from such obligation.

of multiple exchange rates is difficult to determine quantitatively, as other factors, such as the increased production and the rising foreign demand, were also at work.

Exports: According to their relations to the basic exchange rates, exports may be grouped into three classes. Firstly, commodities exported entirely at the official rate were not directly affected by the open market rate. Rice was the only commodity in this group. Secondly, commodities exported partly at the official rate and partly at the open market rate were partially affected by any change in official or open market rate. Rubber and tin and sometimes teak belonged to this group. Thirdly, commodities exported entirely at the open market rate had no connexion with the official rate but were affected fully by changes in the open market rates. To this group belonged all other exports.

Rice accounted for about 60 per cent of Thailand's total export earnings, whose increase during 1946-51 was attributed largely to the increase in quantity and prices of rice exports. The increase in rice exports was not due to the change in the exchange rate system in 1947. The export of rice had been a government monopoly, conducted by inter-governmental negotiations in terms of foreign currencies irrespective of the exchange rate of the baht. Moreover, all exchange earnings from legal rice exports were to be surrendered to the Bank of Thailand at the official rate. The baht receipts from both government and permitted private exports had, with minor exceptions,1 not been affected by the open market rate. Furthermore, the government had fixed its internal procurement prices of rice in baht without reference to the open market rate. The prices had been kept almost unchanged irrespective of changes in official or open market rates. The general increase in export earnings from rice after 1951 was chiefly due to the rising world prices and the increase in domestic production.2

Tin and rubber constituted about 30 per cent of Thailand's exports in 1938/39. In 1946, their exports were 60 and 66 per cent respectively below those in 1938/39. This extremely low level of exports was due partly to war-time dislocation of production and partly to over-valuation of the currency. The differential devaluation in 1947 made it possible for tin exporters to retain 50 per cent and rubber exporters 80 per cent of

their exchange proceeds for disposal at the free-market rate and substantially raised the baht receipts per unit of exports. As stated in the Bank of Thailand Report, 1948, this policy "gives strong incentive to private enterprise and to productive efforts and enables Siamese products to compete more successfully in the world market in which the export price, if based on the official rate of exchange, would be too high in terms of foreign currency, for the internal price of baht was more in harmony with the free-market than with the official converted rate." It appeared that the differential devaluation of the effective exchange rates, as applied to rubber and tin exports, not only contributed to the stimulation of investment in and production of these two commodities, but reduced smuggled exports which were active in 1946 and early 1947.

af

th

by

TI

or

go

pa

ar

th

en

pe

TI

th

de

TI

de

ke

in

in

no

re

ch

in

ye.

ar

of

T

av

tie

to

Along with the differential devaluation, the recovery of production and the generally high level of world prices also contributed significantly to the increase in exchange earnings from the exports of these two commodities. During 1950-51 the extraordinarily strong foreign demand and the high world prices in connexion with the Korean-war boom further increased the exchange earnings from those exports. Their contribution to the improvement of Thailand's balance of payments position was very substantial.

As exporters of products other than rice, rubber and tin had been allowed, with minor exceptions, to retain all foreign exchange earnings for free disposal since mid-1947, they should have reaped the full benefits from the open market rate of exchange which averaged 70 per cent more than the official rate. The favourable effect, however, gradually diminished, partly because of the fact that the baht had appreciated on the open market during 1948-51, by as much as 13 per cent. Moreover, the expansion of these minor exports depended on the amount of exportable surplus. Certain items, including timber other than teak, cattle and hides and skins, had been banned from export because of the possibility of domestic shortage.

Imports and current invisible items: While the value of export almost doubled in 1948 (the first year after the application of the multiple exchange rate), the value of imports levelled off and a sizeable export surplus resulted. The levelling-off of imports however could not be attributed entirely to the application of the open market exchange rate to a large part of private imports. It was quite possible that the pent-up demand for imports

In order to produce sufficient rice the government used inducement schemes and allowed those who sold rice or paddy to it (1) to retain 10 per cent of the foreign exchange accruing from the sale of rice and (2) to export privately a quantity of rice equal to 3 per cent of the amount sold to the government.

For details of post-war Thailand's rice trade, see Kingdom of Thailand, Report of the Financial Advisor, 1941-50, and Lee, S. Y. "Post-war Rice Trade of Trailand". For Eastern Economic Review, various issues in May and June 1954.

had been largely satisfied by 1948 so that import demand after 1948 would have decreased in any case. However, the effects on imports of the exchange depreciation were by no means insignificant.

The larger the price elasticity of demand for imports, the more an exchange depreciation would reduce imports. The price elasticity depends, in turn, to a great extent on the possibility of substitution of domestic for imported goods. The more likely the possibility, the greater is the price elasticity of demand. In Thailand, as in many other primary-producing countries, the production pattern is such that there is very little room for substitution of imports by domestic products. Moreover, a large part of imports are necessities. Thus any price change arising from exchange rate variation would not induce a significant shift to domestic substitutes. However, if the rise in prices of imported commodities was large enough to reduce substantially the real income of the people, the quantity of imports would be reduced, even with a rather inelastic demand. The application in Thailand in 1947 of the open market rate in place of the official rate to almost all private imports meant a depreciation of about 70 per cent. This would of course be regarded as a large depreciation and its income effect on import demand, although not ascertainable, should not be small. By this adjustment, the prices of imports in the home currency and the level of money income which was considerably inflated during the war were brought into line with each other.

Moreover, exchange profit realized by the Bank of Thailand, in absorbing money from circulation, had a deflationary effect and thus contributed indirectly to keeping imports from expanding. Meanwhile, the low internal prices of paddy and rice, as maintained by the government monopoly, also helped to keep farmers' income and expenditure on imports from rising.

The change in the exchange system in 1947 did not affect the demand for government imports, invisible requirements and certain private imports. Foreign exchange was supplied at official rate for government imports, private imports of fuel and lubricating oil for scheduled companies (subject to maximum quota each year), certain educational and public-health requirements and such other purposes as the government or the Bank of Thailand might deem to be of national advantage. The principle followed was to make such cheap exchange available for payment of imports required for rehabilitation and reconstruction of the country, and for other expenditure abroad which were necessary or calculated to be of benefit to the country.

In short, the improvement in the balance of payments position of Thailand during 1947-51 was due not only to the application of the generally appropriate effective exchange rates to various kinds of imports and exports, but also to the strong foreign demand for major Thai exports, the increase in their production and the comparative monetary stability.

#### The internal effects

Under the multiple exchange rate system, the Bank of Thailand supplied exchange at the official rate to the extent of about 25 per cent of the country's total current international payments, and received exchange at the official rate to the extent of more than 60 per cent of the country's total current international receipts. As Thailand's annual current receipts consistently exceeded its annual current payments during 1948-51, there was always a sizeable excess supply of foreign exchange on the official market. A substantial part of this excess supply, largely sterling, was sold by the Bank of Thailand on the free market, while the balance, valued at the official rate, was transferred to the reserves. Since the bank bought foreign exchange at the official rate and sold it at near the open market rates, it made a profit out of the difference between these two rates. These profits were credited to the Stabilization Account held by the Bank of Thailand. The size of the realized exchange profit was determined by the amount of foreign exchange sold by the Bank of Thailand in the open market and the difference between the bank's selling rate and the official rate. The amount sold by the bank was determined by the availability of open market exchange from sources other than the bank and by the difference between the open market exchange rate and the bank's free selling rate.

Owing to the existence of the multiple exchange rates and exchange profit, considerable caution is necessary in interpreting the monetary impact of the balance of payments on the domestic economy. Under a single exchange rate system the balance of payments, in terms of either foreign or local currency, would show at the same time both the external exchange position and the internal monetary effect. Under a multiple exchange rate system, however, the balance of payments in foreign currencies, while showing the external exchange position, does not indicate correctly the internal monetary impact. Thus, in the case of Thailand, while each dollar of import absorbed about 21 baht from circulation, each dollar of government rice export put only 12.5 baht into circulation.

Since 1949 foreign exchange at the official rate, particularly dollars, has no longer been made available to state-owned enterprises except for the purchase of essential equipment for development.

It is not impossible that the balance of payments, though positive in terms of dolalrs, may be negative in terms of baht. In this case it will be erroneous to say that the surplus in the balance of payments is inflationary. Taking into account the exchange profit, the balance of payments under a multiple exchange system like Thailand's has a deflationary bias.

In Thailand, although exchange profit does not accrue directly to the government as revenue, it is equivalent to a tax on international transactions. It is difficult to determine to what extent the tax is split between exports and imports. However, there are indications that a major part of the burden falls on the exporters of rice, a smaller part on those of rubber and tin, very little on the importers. The realized exchange profit, regarded as a tax revenue, may be compared with other government revenues in order to appreciate its significance. During 1949-52 exchange profits accounted for 10 to 18 per cent of the total government revenue and were in general much higher than the revenue from export duties.

Taking into account the function of the exchange profit, the total monetary effects of both the balance of payments and the budget may be ascertaained by first converting the balance of payments surplus (or deficit), in terms of dollars, into baht at the official rate and then substracting the exchange profit and adding the budget deficit (or substracting the budget surplus). The importance of the exchange profit as an anti-inflationary or deflationary factor during 1948-53 may be seen from the following table:

TABLE 5 THAILAND: MONETARY EFFECTS OF THE BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND GOVERNMENT ACCOUNT

| (million | haht |
|----------|------|
|          |      |

|      |      |      | Balance of<br>payments<br>goods and<br>services<br>account <sup>a</sup> | Exchange profits <sup>b</sup> | Government |
|------|------|------|---|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1948 | <br> | <br> | 760   | 162                           | 28         |
| 1949 | <br> | <br> | 523   | 336                           | 29         |
| 1950 | <br> | <br> | 756   | 226                           | -132       |
| 1951 | <br> | <br> | 728   | 227                           | -714       |
| 1952 | <br> | <br> | -105  | 580                           | -931       |
| 1953 | <br> | <br> | -759  | 478                           | -932       |

Apart from its effect on the level of money income, the multiple exchange rates have also affected relative prices and through these production and income distribution. Data are not sufficient for a study of the price structure of Thailand. There is no time series of wage statistics, while published indices of cost of living and wholesale prices are not very representative. The cost of living of the low-salaried class depends chiefly on the prices of domestic goods, especially rice and other food items, as imported goods account for only 5-10 per cent of the cost of living. The money wage of labourers depends chiefly on their cost of living.

d

si

0

a

T

b

T

to

The penalty exchange rate as applied to rice and the government's policy to maintain the internal price of rice at a low level have contributed greatly to the maintenance of a relatively low level of cost of living and wages. However, production does not depend entirely on labour; capital equipment, tools and raw materials are also needed which are mostly imported at either the Bank of Thailand's selling rate or the open market rate. Thus, whether the price-cost structure of an export industry would be competitive on the world market or not depends on what percentage of the exchange must be surrendered to the Bank of Thailand at the official rate and what percentage of imported producers' goods enters into the cost of production. It is probable that because rice production requires very little imported producers' goods, the low internal prices arising from the government's rice and exchange policy could be fairly compatible with the cost of production.

The comparatively low money wages tended to favour industrial production and development. In addition, the government enterprises benefitted from the cheap imports of machinery and parts financed by exchange obtained at the official rate. During early post-war years the rehabilitation of war-damaged industries and transportation equipment was facilitated by this arrangement.

As regards income distribution multiple exchange rates and low rice prices injured the rice producers but benefitted the entrepreneur class with the possible exception of entrepreneurs in the rubber and tin industries. The penalty export rate and the low government procurement price of rice have prevented Thai rice producers from reaping the full benefits from the price increase in the world market. On the other hand, rice producers have to buy imported goods at the market exchange rate. Thus, although the country as a whole benefits by a considerable improvement in the terms of trade, rice producers suffer from a worsening in their terms of trade. The difference accrues to the govern-

Sources: Bank of Thailand, Current Statistics and IMF, International Financial Statistics.

a. Net balance in dollars converted at official exchange rates.

b. For 1948, 1949 and 1950, figures are derived from "Other deposits" of the Bank of Thailand, which consist largely of the stabilization deposit. From 1951 onward, figures are derived from the Stabilization Account figures.

c. Annual rate on the basis of the first ten months' figures.

In short, so far as the internal effects are concerned, the main contribution of the multiple exchange rate, during the period of rising export earnings and favourable balance of payments, was to alleviate substantially the inflationary impact thereof and make possible the accumulation of exchange reserves. Its favourable effects on industrial development seem not to have been fully realized.

Exchange policy during a period of declining foreign demand, 1952-54

After 1952, the balance of payments of Thailand turned unfavourably and it is interesting to see how the multiple exchange rate system reacted to the adverse balance of payments.

The unfavourable development in the world markets toward Thai exports had not been foreseen by the Thai authorities. The Government adopted unfortunately a policy of appreciation of the baht in the free market at a wrong time when the balance of payments was about to turn adversely. In February 1952, the bank's free selling rate was lowered from 51 to 45 baht to the sterling (or by 11.33 per cent), and was subsequently maintained.

The currency appreciation was possibly designed to lower the cost of living and to some extent was based on the consideration of national prestige as well as on an over-estimation of the true exchange value of the baht. It might also have been a device to dispose of the excess sterling reserve.

The effect on the open market rate of the appreciation of the bank's free rate was almost instantaneous. The commercial banks' selling rate dropped from 51.37 baht to the pound in February to 46.12 baht in March and further to 45.73 baht in May. Since the Bank of Thailand did not supply dollars on the free market before 30 April 1953, the free market dollar rate adjusted itself to the new sterling rate by arbitrary transactions which created a heavy demand for and accelerated the drain on the bank's sterling reserves. Besides arbitrary transactions there appears to have been a certain amount of capital flight, which by forcing up the free market rate imposed another heavy drain on the bank's sterling reserves, as the bank was trying to maintain the new rate.

t

5.

e

е

et

The appreciation of the free baht had affected Thai exports unfavourably. It is true that rice exports were almost not affected. However, the effective export rate (dollar in terms of baht) for rubber was lowered by 9.1

per cent and that for tin by 7.3 per cent. Minor exports were affected to the full extent of the appreciation. Thus the loss of export earnings in baht to Thai producers and exporters arising from the currency appreciation placed them in a very unfavourable position in their competition with those in other countries.

After the appreciation, despite the fall in the prices of imported commodities, the index of the cost of living of the low-salaried class did not show any decline, as imported goods consisted of a very small portion of the family expenses.

The currency appreciation apparently failed to achieve its main objective. It appears that the money wage closely followed the cost of living. The lowering of the prices of imported goods, coupled with the sticky nature of the cost of living and of money wages, thus placed local industries in a less favourable competitive position. It rather seems that in Thailand the exchange rate does not affect the cost of living but the cost of living affects the exchange rate, through its influence on wages and the cost-price structure of export and import-competing industries.

The government's venture of appreciating the free market exchange value of the baht unfortunately coincided with the decline in foreign demand for major Thai exports which resulted not only in a fall in exchange earnings but also in a reduction of government revenue. The world rice market for the first time in the post-war period changed from a seller's to a buyer's market, and the prices of rubber and tin also fell considerably after the abatement of the Koreanwar boom in 1951. Meanwhile inflation, intensified by large government deficits, contributed to the increase of imports through a higher level of money income.

The decline in exports of rubber, tin, teak and other commodities reduced the supply of foreign exchange to the open market, and the decline of foreign exchange receipts of rice reduced the availability of foreign exchange which the Bank of Thailand could use for supplying to the commercial banks. The bank's sterling reserves had apparently fallen considerably. To meet this unfavourable situation, the Thai authorities started to tighten exchange and import controls.

In March 1952 exchange transactions on invisible items were put under control aiming at the prevention of capital flight. Later on, the Bank of Thailand scrutinized more strictly the applications for exchange for permissible imports at the Bank of Thailand's selling rate and the time required for obtaining foreign exchange from the bank was also lengthened. Meanwhile, the

range of imports financed by the bank at its selling rate had been significantly reduced. In March 1953 the bank announced that it would not sell exchange at its preferential rate for imports of nine groups of non-essential commodities. Thereafter, the scope was further reduced and on 5 March 1954 only four groups of selected essentials were covered, including milk and milk products, a few kinds of cotton textiles, medicine and petroleum products. Since mid-1954 only milk and milk products and medicine have remained on the list.

As the range of imports for which exchange could be supplied by the bank at its preferential rate was considerably reduced, importers had to resort to the open market and the open market rate rose rapidly. The depreciation of the open market baht, which might stimulate exports of rubber, tin and other minor products, raised the prices of imported commodities. In order to prevent a rise in price, the bank has since 8 March 1954 made available to commercial banks foreign exchange which could be sold to importers for the direct importation of other essential commodities at exchange rates considered proper by the bank. Thus on the import side, an additional exchange rate has emerged.

Import control which had been of limited application has been tightened since September 1953 when 17 kinds of non-essential imports were prohibited and all other imports licensed.

As the rate of baht 45 to the pound is applied to the imports of only two kinds of commodities, its significance is considerably reduced. The present exchange policy of the Bank of Thailand is practically back to what it was before the February 1952 depreciation, i.e., to finance permissible imports at rates fluctuating with the open market rates.

#### Conclusion

The fluctuating open market rate together with the fluctuating Bank of Thailand's selling rate provides a mechanism of adjustment for the balance of payments and to some extent, insulates the impact on domestic money income of changes abroad. The unfavourable balance of payments causes a depreciation of the open market baht. The depreciation of the open market baht, in turn, tends to stimulate exports and discourage imports, thus reversing the unfavourable tendency in the balance of payments. However, this adjustment is not perfect as, among other factors, rice export is very little and rubber and tin partly affected by the open market rate. Moreover, the balance of payments is also affected

 It also yields premium to certain other international transactions, which is, however, on the whole, less important. by the government's financial position. With the emergence of a buyer's market, some adjustment in the exchange rate policy and the government's rice trading and price policies appears to be necessary. If the multiplicity of the effective exchange rates applied to exports can be simplified and the open market rate allowed to expand its scope of application, a flexible exchange rate, with the occasional intervention by the Bank of Thailand, may emerge.

#### SUMMARY

Causes for the introduction of the multiple exchange rates

The multiple exchange rates system was generally introduced as an emergency measure. During the immediate post-war years, it was extended as a means to safeguard the balance of payments, and was considered to be of a transitional character.

In Thailand, the over-valuation of the baht in 1946 and the failure of trade and exchange controls were followed by partial relaxation of controls and the legalization of the free market rates. Thus a multiple exchange rates system was developed.

The exchange tax in the Philippines and the exchange certificate system in Indonesia were introduced with definite objectives of improving the balance of payments and combating inflation. The exchange tax was adopted in March 1951 in the Philippines chiefly because alternative measures were not possible; under agreements with the United States, the Philippines cannot vary the exchange value of the peso and increase unilaterally import duties on imports from the United States. The exchange certificate system in Indonesia was introduced in March 1950, but abolished in February 1952. Six months later, multiple import surcharges were introduced with the same objectives in view.

Effects of the multiple exchange rates on balance of payments

The wide spread between the buying rate and the selling rate imposes penalty on the bulk of international transactions.<sup>1</sup> It is most likely that in Thailand the penalty has been much greater on rice export than on imports and that in Indonesia the penalty has been greater on exports than on imports under the exchange certificate system and greater on imports than on exports under the present import surcharge system.

It seems that the penalty export rates had not had much adverse effect on the volume of exports, as most exports to which such rates have been applied are primary products whose supply appears to have been inelastic, especially during the early post-war years when physical obstacles to production were important. These rates have been applied to the staple exports, control and supervision over which can be readily exercised. However, when foreign demand declines, and the cost of production tends to be out of line with the prices, the effective export rates have been adjusted to reduce the difficulties of the export industries concerned. Thus, Indonesia devalued its export exchange in February 1952 and Thailand varied the proportion of foreign exchange proceeds to be surrendered at official rate in the case of tin, teak and cement according to prevailing circumstances.

In Thailand, in 1947, the change from strict control over imports to admission of almost all imports at the free market rate meant a shift from quantitative to cost restriction. The application of the free market rate to most imports appeared to have had restrictive effect on imports. It appears that in Indonesia, differential import surcharges have been fixed according to the intensity of the country's demand for the different types of imports. The highest surcharge is applied to those goods whose imports would be significantly reduced so as to conserve foreign exchange. The lowest surcharge is applied to semi-essentials, the demand for which is rather inelastic. In the Philippines, the exchange tax has been used in combination with quantitative import control. The latter brought importers windfall profits which the former siphoned off into the hands of the government. In all three countries, the realization of profits and tax receipts had deflationary effects and contributed to the reduction of import demand.

It is difficult to ascertain to what extent multiple exchange rates have contributed to the improvement in the balance of payments of these three countries, as other factors which have little connexion with the exchange rates have also to be taken ino account, e.g. recovery and progress in production, changes in foreign demand (both commercial and non-commercial), inflation and deflation, government controls, etc. However, a comparison in this regard can be made among the alternative measures, including quantitative restriction and devaluation.

#### The internal effects of multiple exchange rates

In Indonesia, the profits from exchange certificate sales and the revenue from import surcharges have accrued completely to the Government, and so also the exchange tax in the Philippines. In Thailand, however, the exchange profit has been sterilized to constitute a special "stabilization account" in the Bank of Thailand.

In general, the exchange profit arising from the multiple ratae operation has had a deflationary effect.

Multiple exchange rates also affect the price structure and therefore income distribution, just like taxes with different rates imposed on exports and imports. In the three countries, it is most likely that the income of producers of major export commodities to which penalty rates have been applied has been kept relatively lower than would have been otherwise. Higher income groups are taxed by the high import surcharges on luxury goods heavily in Indonesia, and much less heavily in Thailand, and the Philippines.

#### Comparison with other alternative measures

To assess the advantage and disadvantage of a multiple exchange rate system, comparison must be made with other alternative measures.

Firstly, it may be compared with quantitative control. The system of multiple exchange rates may be the most readily workable type of exchange restriction in a country which is lacking in effective administrative organization and staff necessary for quantitative control. It has also the advantage that the monopolistic profit arising from the restriction accrues to the State, not to the private trader.

Secondly, it may be compared with straightforward devaluation. Uniform devaluation would raise the prices of all imports in terms of local currency, including necessities, and might result in large windfall profits to exporters. On the other hand, it would not ordinarily bring about a significant increase in volume of exports of the primary exporting countries.

Thirdly, it may be compared with a corresponding set of taxes and subsidies. Duties and subsidies on international trade generally affect merchandise transactions, while multiple exchange rates also affect invisible transactions. The imposition of other duties and subsidies generally requires legislative action, while multiple exchange rates are generally determined by administrative orders. Multiple exchange rates generally conceal from the public the true nature of taxes and subsidies which they imply and are more easily tolerated by public opinion. (The import surcharge system in Indonesia, is, nevertheless, closer to tariffs than to multiple exchange rates). However, duties and subsidies in the form of multiple exchange rates are likely to have undesirable effects on the patterns of production and consumption, as the classification of thousands of import and export goods into a few broad categories to which markedly different exchange rates and import surcharges are applied must necessarily be highly arbitrary.

A multiple exchange rate system may be replaced by a corresponding set of taxes and subsidies and thus achieves unification in the exchange rate. Just how for it is practical to shift successfully from the former to the latter depends on many institutional factors, including the improvement of the fiscal system. While the latter take a long time to change, the multiple exchange rates could still be maintained during the transitional period, during which they would probably serve a primary exporting economy better than either purely quantitative control or unitary exchange depreciation.

#### ASIAN ECONOMIC STATISTICS

#### List of Tables

| I.   | PRODUCTION  | Page |
|------|---|------|
|      | 1. Index Numbers of Production  |      |
|      |   | . 40 |
| II.  | TRANSPORT   |      |
|      | 3. Volume of Traffic: Railways, Sea-borne Shipping and Civil Aviation | . 44 |
| III. | EXTERNAL TRADE  |      |
|      | 4. Value of Imports and Exports and Balance of Trade                  |      |
|      | 5. Direction of International Trade                                   |      |
|      | 6. Value of Imports by Principal Commodities and/or Commodity Groups  |      |
|      | 7. Value of Exports by Principal Commodities and/or Commodity Groups  |      |
|      | 8. Quantity of Exports of Selected Commodities                        | . 53 |
|      | 9. Index Numbers of Unit Value, Quantum and Terms of Trade            | . 54 |
| IV.  | PRICES  |      |
|      | 10. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices                                 | . 56 |
|      | 11. Index Numbers of Cost of Living                                   | . 57 |
| v.   | EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES  |      |
|      | 12. Employment and Wages  | . 58 |
| VI.  | FINANCE   |      |
|      | 13. Currency and Banking  | . 59 |

#### UNITS AND SYMBOLS EMPLOYED

Unless otherwise stated "tons" relate to metric tons, and "dollars" relate to United States dollars.

The following symbols have been used throughout:

- \* = average of six to eleven months.
- ‡ = 12 months beginning April of the year stated.
- † = 12 months ending September of the year stated.
- ø = 12 months ending June of the year stated.
- § = end of period.
- I, II, III, and IV for quarters of years.

Mn = million.

- .. = not available.
- = nil or negligible.
- r = revised figures from this issue. Figures in italics are provisional.

The following symbols are used to represent the abbreviations of national currencies in Asia and the

- H. = Hwan (Republic of Korea, one Hwan is equivalent to 100 Won)
- HK\$ = Hong Kong dollar
- K. = Kyat (Burma)

Far East:

- M\$ = Malayan dollar (Federation of Malaya, Singapore, North Borneo, Brunei and Sarawak)
- NT\$ = New Taiwan yuan or dollar
- P. = Peso (the Philippines)
- Pr. = Piastre (Cambodia, Laos and Viet-Nam)
- Rp. = Rupiah (Indonesia)
- Rs. = Rupees (Ceylon, India and Pakistan)
- Y. = Yen (Japan)

The term Malaya includes the Federation of Malaya and Singapore.

#### SOURCES

To ensure comparability, data compiled or published by the United Nations Statistical Office have been incorporated wherever possible; material supplied by governments, publications of governments, of the United Nations and its specialized agencies and of international commodity study groups have been used as additional sources.

#### PRODUCTION

#### 1. INDEX NUMBERS OF PRODUCTION

 $1948 = 100^a$ 

|   | Weight       | 1949       | 1950 | 1951 | 1952       | 1953       |            | 1953       |            |            |            | 9 5 4      |            |          |
|---|--------------|------------|------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
|   | weight       | 1010       | 1930 | 1931 | 1302       | 1953       | п          | Ш          | IV         | I          | п          | Apr        | Мау        | Jun      |
| CHINA (Taiwan only)                         |              |            |      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Industrial productionb                      | 100.0        | 157        | 175  | 184  | 238        | 323        | 301        | 310        | 339        | 344        | 380        | 373        | 391        | 375      |
| Public utilities                            | 8.6          | 124        | 168  | 192  | 202        | 214        | 209        | 211        | 228        | 236        | 240        | 242        | 246        | 23       |
| Electricity                                 | 3.8          | 101<br>87  | 123  | 152  | 168        | 186        | 179        | 181        | 202        | 213        | 217        | 222        | 222        | 20       |
| Coal  | 1.8          | 98         | 85   | 106  | 138        | 121        | 117<br>153 | 104        | 128<br>150 | 139<br>125 | 152<br>122 | 126<br>129 | 211        | 11       |
| Manufacturingb                              | 87.7         | 166        | 182  | 189  | 249        | 348 1      | 336        | 349        | 380        | 383        | 427        | 421        | 121        | 11       |
| Foodb                                       | 29.1         | 221        | 215  | 147  | 198        | 336        | 364        | 369        | 324        | 370        | 381        | 350        | 362        | 43       |
| Textiles                                    | 14.6         | 193        | 276  | 421  | 660        | 918        | 888        | 888        | 1,073      | 1,070      | 1,246      | 1,214      | 1,267      | 1,25     |
| Chemicals                                   | 8.1          | 104        | 130  | 216  | 238        | 263        | 231        | 298        | 332        | 265        | 297        | 291        | 296        | 30       |
| NDIA <sup>c</sup>                           | 1            |            |      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Manufacturing and mining                    | 100.0        | 98         | 97   | 108  | 119        | 125        | 125        | 124        | 127        | 127        | 133        | 134        | 130        | 13       |
| Mining (coal)                               | 12.0         | 106        | 107  | 115  | 122        | 120        | 126        | 113        | 117        | 123        | 120        | 124        | 118        | 11       |
| Chemicals and allied                        |              |            |      |      |            | 120        | 220        | 110        | ***        | 120        | 120        | 40-1       | 110        |          |
| trades                                      | 4.9          | 114        | 129  | 145  | 204        | 260        | 238        | 267        | 274        | 281        | 283        | 278        | 277        | 29       |
| Metal manufactures                          |              | 160        |      |      |            |            |            | 1          |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| (other than machinery)                      | 9.3          | 108        | 114  | 119  | 121        | 114        | 101        | 100        | 135        | 134        | 122        | 126        | 119        | 12:      |
| Engineering and electrical goods            | 5.6          | 121        | 146  | 189  | 170        | 190        | 189        | 202        | 204        | 214        | 249        | 242        | 040        | 05       |
| Textiles                                    | 61.4         | 90         | 82   | 90   | 100        | 102        | 104        | 103        | 100        | 103        | 106        | 107        | 248<br>103 | 25<br>10 |
| Cotton textiles                             | 43.5         | 91         | 84   | 93   | 104        | 110        | 112        | 112        | 108        | 112        | 115        | 116        | 113        | 11       |
| Jute  | 16.5         | 85         | 77   | 80   | 87         | 80         | 81         | 80         | 78         | 78         | 81         | 84         | 77         | 8        |
| Paper                                       | 1.5          | 105        | 111  | 135  | 140        | 142        | 136        | 156        | 138        | 129        | 161        | 171        | 153        | 15       |
| Manufacture of non-me-                      | 1            |            |      |      |            |            |            |            | 1          |            |            |            |            |          |
| tallic mining products (other than coal and | 1            |            | 1    |      | 1          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1        |
| petroleum)                                  | 1.7          | 107        | 149  | 171  | 173        | 229        | 204        | 193        | 271        | 266        | 193        | 220        | 176        | 18       |
| Manufactures of wood                        | ***          | 207        | 140  | 1/1  | 1/3        | 223        | 204        | 100        | 2/1        | 200        | 133        | 220        | 1/0        | 10       |
| (plywood)                                   | 0.2          | 89         | 93   | 132  | 168        | 114        | 111        | 98         | 106        | 138        | 136        | 158        | 136        | 111      |
| Food (sugar)                                | 3.5          | 93         | 91   | 104  | 139        | 120        | 334        | 4          | 96         | 87         | 49         | 109        | 37         | -        |
| NDONESIA (1938=100)                         |              |            |      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1          | 1        |
| Export products                             |              |            |      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1        |
| Generald                                    |              | 69         | 89   | 105  | 106        | 108        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Estate                                      |              | 46         | 49   | 63   | 71         | 75         |            | 1 ::       |            |            |            | 1::        |            | 1        |
| Peasantry                                   |              | 103        | 194  | 228  | 184        | 156        |            | 1          |            |            |            |            |            | 1 :      |
| Mining                                      |              | 85         | 93   | 103  | 116        | 132        | * *        |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Estate products of 7 items                  |              | 63         | 69   | 86   | 100        | 102        | 103        | 102        | 101        |            |            |            |            |          |
| APAN  |              |            |      | -    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
|   | 1000         | 104        | 140  | 100  | 010        | 003        | 050        | 057        |            | 074        |            |            |            |          |
| Industrial production Public utilities      | 100.0        | 124        | 142  | 193  | 213<br>146 | 261<br>160 | 256<br>159 | 257<br>160 | 282<br>171 | 274<br>173 | 278<br>173 | 282<br>173 | 276        | 27       |
| Manufacturing & mining                      | 95.7         | 130        | 153  | 210  | 232        | 284        | 278        | 279        | 307        | 298        | 303        | 308        | 175        | 29       |
| Mining                                      | 12.9         | 115        | 121  | 138  | 142        | 153        | 156        | 137        | 149        | 140        | 149        | 154        | 145        | 14       |
| Manufactures                                | 82.8         | 131        | 156  | 219  | 244        | 304        | 297        | 302        | 332        | 323        | 327        | 332        | 325        | 32       |
| Non-durable                                 | 47.8         | 134        | 190  | 254  | 298        | 375        | 378        | 380        | 418        | 406        | 416        | 421        | 413        | 41       |
| Textiles                                    | 17.1         | 128        | 186  | 261  | 298        | 345        | 332        | 369        | 385        | 361        | 355        | 359        | 350        | 35       |
| Chemicals                                   | 16.7<br>35.0 | 140<br>134 | 203  | 277  | 332<br>230 | 426<br>281 | 437<br>261 | 411<br>270 | 482<br>298 | 482<br>291 | 507<br>288 | 511        | 503        | 50       |
| Metals                                      | 12.9         | 176        | 242  | 360  | 386        | 459        | 459        | 474        | 507        | 502        | 494        | 502        | 288<br>499 | 48       |
| Machinery & trans-                          | 22.0         | 170        | 470  | 000  | 000        | 100        | 400        | 3/3        | 00,        | 002        | 101        | 302        | 400        | 40       |
| port equipment                              | 14.6         | 124        | 117  | 184  | 191        | 248        | 210        | 221        | 253        | 243        | 236        | 241        | 234        | 23       |
| PHILIPPINES (1952=100)                      |              |            |      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Manufactures                                |              |            |      |      | 100        | 113        | 112        | 112        | 118        | 120        | 119        |            |            | 1 .      |
| Non-durable                                 | 1            |            |      | 1    |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1.0        | 1          | 1          |          |
| manufactures                                |              |            |      |      | 100        | 111        | 110        | 109        | 118        | 115        | 119        |            |            | 1 .      |
| Tobacco products                            |              |            |      |      | 100        | 114        | 117        | 110        | 127        | 138        | 151        | 1          |            |          |
| Textiles                                    |              |            |      |      | 100        | 96         | 92         | 84         | 111        | 77         | 89         |            |            |          |
| Footwear and wearing apparel                |              |            |      | 1    | 100        | 116        | 111        | 120        | 122        | 115        | 119        | 1          |            |          |
| Chemicals                                   |              |            | **   |      | 100        | 111        | 111        | 114        | 120        | 115        | 92         |            |            |          |
| Durable manufactures .                      | ::           |            |      |      | 100        | 118        | 118        | 119        | 119        | 138        | 139        |            | 1 ::       | 1        |
| Stone, clay and glass                       |              |            | 1    |      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1          |          |
| products (including                         |              |            | 1    | 1    | 1          |            |            |            |            | 1          |            |            | 1          |          |
| cement)                                     |              |            |      |      | 100        | 108        | 96         | 119        | 123        | 120        | 97         |            |            | 1 .      |
| Metal products Electrical appliances .      |              |            |      |      | 100        | 152<br>96  | 148<br>95  | 157        | 143        | 170<br>112 | 148        |            |            |          |
|   |              |            |      |      |            |            |            |            |            |            | 95         |            |            |          |

a. Original base: China, 1951; India, 1946; Japan, 1934-36.

COAL Chi Indi Jap Kor Ma Pak Vie ELEC Car Cey Chi Hor Ind

Jap Kor Ma Pal Phi The Vie PETR Bru Jar Pai Sa

IRON Ho Jan Mo TIN Bu Ch Inc Inc Inc

Th TIN M Co In In M So V

Sugar production is excluded from the monthly and quarterly index but included in the annual index. Weights relate to annual Index.
 Group indexes compiled by the ECAFE Secretariat on basis of the Interim Index of Production published by Ministry of Commerce &

Industry. For details, see footnote b to table 1 in the Section on Asian Economic Statics, Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East, Vol. IV, No. 3 or 4.

d. Relate to 18 products, including forest products (jungle-wood and rattan).

#### 2. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

#### PRODUCTION

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

|  |                   |             |              |             |             |              | 1953         |              |              |              | 1 9 5-4     |           |       |
|--|-------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|
|  | 1938 <sup>g</sup> | 1948        | 1951         | 1952        | 1953        | п            | Ш            | IV           | I            | п            | Apr         | Мау       | Jun   |
| OAL  |                   |             |              |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |             |           |       |
| China (Taiwan only)                              | 183               | 138         | 138          | 191         | 199         | 210          | 181          | 207          | 172          | 169          | 177         | 167       | 164   |
| India  | 2,400h<br>121     | 2,551<br>45 | 2,915<br>72  | 3,067<br>81 | 3,035<br>75 | 3,167<br>73  | 2,869        | 2,973        | 3,058        | 3,014        | 3,086<br>64 | 3,025     | 2,931 |
|  | 3,484             | 2,822       | 3,610        | 3,613       | 3,877       | 4,026        | 3,365        | 3,682        | 3,440        | 3,692        | 3,855       | 3,580     | 3,642 |
| Japan<br>Korea (South)                           | 19                | 67          | 20°          | 48          | 72          | 70           | 76           | 82           | 67           | 71           | 71          | 5,566     | 75    |
| Malayaa  | 40                | 32          | 32           | 27          | 24          | 27           | 24           | 20           | 18           | 19           | 22          | 17        | 18    |
| Pakistanb  |                   | 20          | 43           | 51          | 49          | 48           | 33           | 51           | 60           |              | 61          | 41        |       |
| Viet-Nam   | 195               | 30          | 53           | 72          | 70          | 65           | 59           | 93           | 82           | 88           | 99          | 99        | 66    |
| LECTRICITY (Mn kwh)                              |                   |             |              |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |             |           |       |
| Cambodia   | 1                 | 1           | 1            | 2           | 2           | 2            |              |              | 2            | 2            | 2           | 2         |       |
| Ceylon   | 3                 | 5           | 9            | 11          | 12          | 12           | 12           | 13           | 13           | 13           | 12          | 14        | 13    |
| China (Taiwan only)                              |                   | 70          | 107          | 118         | 130         | 126          | 128          | 142          | 150          | 152          | 156         | 156       | 14    |
| Hong Kong  | .::               | 13          | 30           | 33          | 36          | 36           | 38           | 38           | 38           | 40           | 38          | 41        | 4     |
| India  | 211hi             | 381         | 488          | 516         | 560         | 547          | 584          | 583          | 578          | 627          | 613         | 640       | 62    |
| Japan  | 2,276             | 2,965       | 3,977        | 4,304       | 4,641       | 4,685        | 4,822        | 4,892        | 4,747        | 5,180        | 5,111       | 5,253     | 5,17  |
| Korea (South)                                    | 36                | 41          | 28<br>76     | 53<br>80    | 61<br>86    | 62<br>87     | 66<br>88     | 61<br>92     | 67<br>92     | 71           | 71<br>95    | 72<br>101 | 7     |
| Malaya   | 36                | ii          | 19           | 25          | 34          | 34           | 35           | 36           | 39           |              | 37          | 101       |       |
| Pakistan   | 12                | 30          | 41           | 46          | 52          | 51           | 54           | 56           | 56           | 57           | 54          | 58        | 5     |
| Thailand <sup>c</sup> (Bangkok)                  | 3‡                | 4           | 5            | 5           | 7           | 6            | 7            | 8            | 8            |              |             |           |       |
| Viet-Nam   | 8                 | 8           | 16           | 19          | 25          | 24           | 26           | 26           | 26           | 27           | 26          | 28        | 2     |
| ETROLEUM, CRUDE                                  |                   |             |              |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |             |           |       |
| Brunei   | 59<br>616         | 224<br>361  | 415<br>620   | 423<br>710  | 407<br>852  | 396<br>854   | 414<br>875   | 415<br>890   | 403<br>835   | 864          | 395<br>803  | 915       | 87    |
| Igpan  | 29                | 13          | 28           | 25          | 25          | 23           | 26           | 26           | 26           | 25           | 25          | 25        | 2     |
| Pakistand  |                   | 5           | 13           | 15          | 16          | 16           | 15           | 18           | 21           | 20           |             |           |       |
| Sarawak  | 17                | 4           | 4            | 4           | 5           | 4            | 4            | 5            | 5            |              |             |           |       |
| ON ORE   |                   |             |              |             |             |              |              |              |              |              |             |           |       |
| Hong Kong  |                   |             | 14           | 11          | 10          | 10           | 12           | 6            | 8            | 8            | 10          | 8         |       |
| India  | 232               | 193         | 310          | 332         | 326         | 347          | 284          | 341          | 363          | 331          | 346         | 338       | 31    |
| Japan  | 51 <sup>j</sup>   | 47          | 97<br>72     | 116         | 128         | 117<br>119   | 150<br>124   | 153<br>61    | 135          | 140          | 147         | 139       | 13    |
| Malaya   | 77                | 1           | 75           | 97          | 101         | 108          | 114          | 89           | 117          | 126          | 114         | 134       | 13    |
| Philippines N CONCENTRATES (tons)                | 1 "               | •           | 1            | 3,          |             | 200          | ***          | 00           |              | 100          |             | 100       |       |
| Burma  | 419               | 97          | 138          | 93          | 80          | 80           | .80          | 80           | 80           | 80           | 80          | 80        | 8     |
| Ching  | 906               | 406         | 400          | 450         | 525         | 525          | 525          | 525          | 625          | 625          | 625         | 625       | 62    |
| Indonesia  | 2,517             | 2,592       | 2,624        | 2,964       | 2,864       | 2,905        | 3,091        | 3,069        | 2,579        | 2,827        | 2,727       | 2,920     | 2,83  |
| Japan  |                   | 10          | 37           | 54          | 62          | 63           | 66           | 60           | 58           | 64           | 63          | 61        | 6     |
| Laos & Viet-Nam                                  | 135               | 3           | 8            | 12          | 22          | 22           | 22           | 22           | 17           | -            | -           |           | -     |
| Malaya   | 3,673             | 3,794       | 4,840        | 4,812       | 4,763       | 4,567        | 4,701        | 5,026        | 4,864        | 5,139        | 5,105       | 5,180     | 5,13  |
| Thailand   | 1,255             | 359         | 805          | 802         | 885         | 853          | 779          | 1,007        | 785          | 790          | 782         | 728       | 86    |
| N METAL (tons) Malaya                            | 5,456             | 4,209       | 5,581        | 5,320       | 5,284       | 4,706        | 5,481        | 5.114        | 5,935        | 5,979        | 6,387       | 6,334     | 5,21  |
| ATURAL RUBBER                                    | 5,400             | 4,200       | 3,301        | 0,020       | 0,204       | 4,700        | 0,402        | 0,111        | 0,000        | 0,070        | 0,007       | 0,002     | 0,21  |
| Cambodia   | 1.4               | 1.4         | 1.3          | 1.5         | 1.9         | 1.7          | 2.0          | 2.6          | 1.2          | 1.8          | 1.6         | 1.9       | 2.    |
| Ceylon   | 4.3               | 8.0         | 8.9          | 8.2         | 8.3         | 7.3          | 8.2          | 11.9         | 7.1          | 6.9          | 7.4         | 5.4       | 7.    |
| India  | 1.3               | 1.3         | 1.5          | 1.7         | 1.8         | 1.8          | 1.7          | 2.4          | 1.2          | 1.7          | 2.0         | 2.1       | 1.    |
| Indonesia  | 27.0              | 36.6        | 69.0         | 63.4        | 58.6        | 58.7         | 62.0         | 57.2         | 58.3         | 57.1         | 59.1        | 56.6      | 55.   |
| Malaya   | 30.4              | 59.1        | 51.3         | 49.5        | 48.6        | 45.1<br>2.2  | 50.6         | 50.9         | 45.7<br>1.5  | 43.9         | 40.9        | 47.0      | 43.   |
| Sarawak  | 1.5<br>3.6        | 3.4<br>2.3  | 3.6          | 3.4         | 4.2         | 3.4          | 4.5          | 6.1          | 2.9          | 3.7          | 2.9         | 3.9       | 4.    |
| OTTON YARN                                       | 3.0               | 2.0         | 3.1          | 5.4         | 4.0         | 0.4          | 1.0          | 0.2          | 2.0          | 0.7          | 2.0         | 0.0       | -     |
| China (Taiwan only)                              | -                 | _           | 0.6          | 1.1         | 1.6         | 1.7          | 1.6          | 1.9          | 1.6          | 1.9          | 1.8         | 1.9       | 2.    |
| Hong Kong  |                   |             | 2.4          | 2.5         | 2.7         | 2.6          | 2.8          | 3.2          | 3.0          | 3.1          | 3.1         | 3.2       | 3.    |
| India  | 49.3‡h            | 55.0        | 49.0         | 54.7        | 56.9        | 56.1         | 58.4         | 58.0         | 57.3         | 53.4         | 58:5        | 58.5      | 58.   |
| Japan  | 54.5              | 10.4        | 28.1         | 29.4        | 34.5        | 32.1         | 37.4         | 40.4         | 39.5         | 40.2         | 40.9        | 39.5      | 40.   |
| Korea (South)                                    |                   | 0.5         | 0.5          | 8.0         | 1.1         | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.5          | 1.3         | 1.5       | 1.    |
| Pakistan   | * *               | 0.2         | 0.7          | 0.8         | 4.5         | 4.1          | 4.8          | 5.8          | 6.4          | 6.5          | 6.6         | 6.4       | 6.    |
| OTTON FABRICS (Mn metres) Ceylon (Mn sq. metres) | 0.6               | 0.5         | 0.6          | 0.7         | 0.6         | 0.7          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.4          | 0.4         | 0.4       | 0:    |
| Ceylon (Mn sq. metres)                           | 0.0               | 1.0         | 4.7          | 7.1         | 10.9        | 9.7          | 10.6         | 13.3         | 12.6         | 15.0         | 14.6        | 15.4      | 15.   |
| India  | 325‡h             |             | 319          | 350         | 372         | 382          | 390          | 361          | 372          | 392          | 390         | 390       | 39    |
| Japan (Mn sq. metres)                            | 243.6             | 64.4        | 151.9        | 156.0       | 195.8       | 202.2        | 201.8        | 211.8        | 216.0        | 229.9        | 231.9       | 226.7     | 231   |
| Korea (South)                                    |                   | 2.1         | 2.4r         | 5.0r        | 9.9r        | 8.9r         | 11.1r        | 11.9r        | 9.8r         | 9.3          | 9.3         | 9.3       | 9.    |
| Pakistan   |                   | 6.7         | 9.7          | 13.3        | 18.1        | 17.3         | 19.1         | 23.7         | 25.8         | 24.7         | 25.0        | 23.9      | 25.   |
| Philippines                                      |                   | 0.6         | 0.8          | 0.5         | 0.9         | 0.4          | 1.3          | 1.2          | 1.2          | 1.6          | 1.5         | 1.1       | 2     |
| EMENT Ceylon                                     |                   |             | 5.3          | 5.1         | 5.2         | 5.7          | 7.3          | 5.9          | 6.8          | 6.9          | 4.4         | 8.4       | 7.    |
| China (Taiwan only)                              | 0.2               | 19.6        | 32.4         | 37.1        | 43.3        | 43.4         | 43.7         | 44.2         | 46.6         | 44.7         | 39.6        | 46.3      | 48.   |
| Hong Kong  |                   | 4.4         | 6.0          | 5.8         | 5.3         | 4.7          | 5.5          | 6.3          | 8.6          | 5.7          | 5.9         | 5.7       | 5.    |
| India  | 119.0h            | 131.0       | 271.0        | 299.5       | 320.0       | 313.9        | 325.0        | 351.3        | 373.8        | 367.7        | 365.6       | 379.4     | 358   |
| Japan  | 473.6             | 154.9       | 545.6        | 593.1       | 730.7       | 768.9        | 776.9        | 825.5        | 764.2        | 939.9        | 953.0       | 924.3     | 942.  |
| Korea (South)                                    |                   | 1.9         | 0.6          | 3.0         | 3.71        | 6.2r         | 4.3r         | 3.2          | 3.0          | 6.9          | 8.6         | 5.1       | 7.    |
| Pakistan   | 120               | 27.4        | 42.2         | 44.9        | 50.3        | 54.5<br>26.3 | 45.4<br>28.0 | 52.8<br>25.4 | 52.8<br>26.3 | 58.3<br>25.0 | 54.9        | 61.0      | 58.   |
| Philippines                                      | 13.9              | 10.0        | 26.3<br>19.1 | 26.4        | 26.5        | 26.3         | 22.1         | 28.9         | 27.1         | 31.7         | 34.7        | 31.3      | 29    |
|  |                   |             | 13.1         | 40.0        | 44.0        | and and      | Marie 6      | 40.0         | 40 F + &     |              | 03.1        |           | 1 20. |

a. Lignite.

c. Relates only to the consumption of electricity generated by the Bangkok Electric Works.

d. Beginning 1954, original data in units of capacity.

e. Approximate metal content of ores as follows: Hong Kong, 45%: Indie, 65%: Japan, 55%: Maleys, 60% and the Philippines, 55%.

ın

82 13

32

. .

.

.

f. Including latex.
g. 1936 for Japan, unless otherwise indicated.
h. Former British Provinces and Indian States.
i. 1939.
j. 1987.

#### TRANSPORT

#### 3. VOLUME OF TRAFFIC: RAILWAYS, SEA-BORNE SHIPPING AND CIVIL AVIATION Monthly averages or calendar months

|                                     | 1000              | 15               | 100        |            |                  | 1          | 1953       |            |            | 1          | 9 5 4      |            |      |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------|
|                                     | 1938k             | 1948             | 1951       | 1952       | 1953             | п          | ш          | IV         | I          | П          | Apr        | May        | Jun  |
| AILWAYSa                            |                   |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
| Passenger-kilometres (Mn)           |                   |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
| Burma†                              | 59                | 40               | 29         | 34         | 47               | 56         | 48         | 52         | 55         | 65         | 68         | 70         | 5    |
| China (Taiwan only)                 | 69                | 166              | 166        | 146        | 157              | 151        | 157        | 166        | 173        | 173        | 175        | 173        | 17   |
| Cambodia & Viet-Nam                 | 74                | 8                | 9          | 10         | 13               | 12         | 15         | 14         | 12         |            | 13         | 11         |      |
| India‡                              | 2,385             | 4,925            | 5,078      | 4,601      | 4,741            | 5,141      | 4,567      | 4,285      | 4,969      |            |            |            |      |
| Japani                              | 2,185             | 6,595            | 6,421      | 6,707      | 6,963            | 7,053      | 6,936      | 6,923      | 6,939      | 7,503      | 7,769      | 8,070      | 6,67 |
| Korea (South):                      |                   | 236              | 125        | 219        | 262              | 228        | 280        | 286        | 255        | 322        | 306        | 334        | 32   |
| Pakistan‡                           | 40                | 656<br>24        | 827<br>32  | 790<br>31  | 32               | 724        | 735        | 720<br>30  | 32         | 41         | 801        | 697        | 1    |
| Thailand                            | 24                | 109              | 152        | 188        | 32<br>191        | 207        | 166        | 179        | 201        | 212        | 40<br>248  | 209        | 18   |
| Freight ton-kilometres (Mn)         |                   | .00              |            | 200        | 401              | 201        | 100        | 113        | 201        | 466        | 240        | 209        | 19   |
| Burma†                              | 95                | 52               | 17         | 24         | 36               | 41         | 38         | 41         | 47         | 43         | 48         | 44         | 3    |
| Chinab (Taiwan only)                | 71                | 52               | 78         | 96         | 108              | 112        | 110        | 113        | 113        | 121        | 119        | 126        | 11   |
| Cambodia & Viet-Nam                 | 28                | 7                | 16         | 18         | 19               | 20         | 17         | 21         | 22         |            | 18         | 18         | 1    |
| India‡                              | 2,968             | 3,040            | 3,820      | 3,879      | 4,102            | 3,781      | 4,232      | 3,973      | 4,422      |            |            |            |      |
| Japant                              | 1,305             | 2,109            | 3,073      | 3,227      | 3,377            | 3,290      | 3,143      | 3,624      | 3,316      | 3,317      | 3,466      | 3,362      | 3,12 |
| Korea (South)‡                      | 2:                | 87               | 229        | 256        | 229 <sup>r</sup> | 272        | 250        | 220        | 172        | 181        | 191        | 190        | 16   |
| Malaya                              | 22                | 26               | 33         | 31         | 31               | 31         | 31         | . 31       | 30         | 32         | 30         | 33         | 1    |
| Pakistan:                           | 14                | 319              | 418        | 447        | 12               | 514        | 422        | 531        | 1:0        | 12         | 458        | 414        |      |
| Philippinesø                        | 38                | 10<br>25         | 12<br>45   | 11 46      | 12<br>54         | 53         | 53         | 10<br>52   | 13<br>55   | 12<br>64   | 12<br>66   | 13         |      |
|                                     | 1                 | 23               | 43         | 40         | 34               | 33         | 33         | 52         | 93         | 04         | 56         | 99         |      |
| ITERNATIONAL SEA-BORNE SHIPPII      |                   |                  | 4          | 0 .        |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
| Freight Loaded (L) and Unloaded (U  |                   |                  |            |            |                  |            |            | e          | 100        |            |            |            |      |
| Ceylon <sup>c</sup> L               | 54                | 63               | 179        | 67         | 73               | 65         | 79         | 76         | 109        | 86         | 68         | 72         | 11   |
| China (Taiwan only) I.              | 109               | 141              | 178        | 174        | 182              | 197        | 183        | 142        | 218        | 175        | 128        | 205        | 19   |
| China (Taiwan only) L U             | .:                | 13               | 48<br>79   | 78         | 121              | 135<br>121 | 106        | 118        | 91         | 149        | 129        | 129        | 22   |
| Hong Kong L                         |                   | 104              | 79<br>162  | 117        | 109              | 121        | 1107       | 115        | 126        | 161        | 129        | 164<br>126 | 18   |
| Hong Kong L U                       |                   | 236              | 312        | 284        | 289              | 261        | 276        | 278        | 261        | 332        | 308        | 126<br>346 | 34   |
| Indonesiad L                        | 916               | 432              | 749        | 821        | 1,016            | 1,076      | 1,098      | 1,117      | 951        | 959        | 812        | 1,126      | 9:   |
| U                                   | 167               | 160              | 212        | 367        | 347              | 371        | 420        | 354        | 325        | 290        | 303        | 270        | 25   |
| Japan <sup>e</sup> L                | 1,092             | 165              | 303        | 414        | 420              | 468        | 430        | 414        | 367        | 467        | 515        | 469        | 4    |
| U                                   | 2,771             | 563              | 1,728      | 1,978      | 2,607            | 2,587      | 2,579      | 2,956      | 2,957      | 2,967      | 3,241      | 3,040      | 2,62 |
| Malayaf (Singapore) L               |                   | 121              | 217        | 198        | 419              | 409        | 432        | 440        | 406        | 440        | 448        | 417        | 45   |
| Debister of U                       |                   | 163              | 410        | 401        | 675              | 656        | 743        | 744        | 717        | 735        | 657        | 719        | 82   |
| Pakistan‡g L                        |                   |                  | 152        | 137        | 140              | 137        | 133        | 156        | 135        | 124        | 145        | 121        | 10   |
| Philippines L                       | 257               | 50 <sup>n</sup>  | 292<br>260 | 335<br>368 | 287<br>350       | 243<br>397 | 303        | 346        | 256        | 230        | 198        | 272        | 22   |
| Philippines L                       | 194               | 193 <sup>n</sup> | 220        | 215        | 253              | 397        | 274        | 251        | 402<br>227 | 413<br>178 | 440<br>207 | 405<br>215 | 39   |
| Viet-Nam (Saigon) L                 | 134               | 193              | 39         | 213        | 17               | 10         | 22         | 33         | 52         | 178        | 92         | 74         | 1    |
| U                                   |                   |                  | 74         | 100        | 106              | 125        | 89         | 103        | 130        | 176        | 169        | 150        | 2    |
| Thailand L                          | 1                 |                  | 165        | 149        | 143              | 152        | 139        | 151        | 117        | 126        | 149        | 114        | 1    |
| Ü                                   |                   |                  | 75         | 94         | 107              | 106        | 104        | 114        | 107        | 125        | 119        | 136        | 1    |
| Entrances (E) and Clearances (C) of | 1                 | 1                | 1          | ternal Tr  | 1                | 1          | 1          |            |            | 1          |            |            | 1    |
| Burmah E                            | 311               | 118              | 106        | 98         | 104              | 88         | 123        | 117        | 146        | 133        | 136        | 136        | 1    |
| C                                   | 361               | 157              | 138        | 132        | 146              | 150        | 134        | 110        | 152        | 164        | 161        | 170        | 1    |
| India E                             | 760               | 646*             | 777        | 773        | 750              | 804        | 724        | 744        | 763        | 689        | 546        | 746        | 7    |
| C                                   | 793               | 567*             | 649        | 739        | 884              | 904        | 870        | 924        | 794        | 771        | 791        | 778        | 7    |
| IVIL AVIATION <sup>i</sup>          | 1                 |                  |            |            |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | -    |
| Passenger-kilometres (Mn)           |                   | -                |            |            |                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |      |
| Burma                               |                   |                  | 4.15       | 3.26       | 3.64             | 3.90       | 2.89       | 3.78       | 3.92       |            | 4.92       | 5.27       |      |
| Ceylon                              | -                 | 0.36             | 2.76       | 2.47       | 2.19             | 3.94       | 0.85       | 0.82       | 0.85       | 0.88       | 1.14       | 0.81       | 0.   |
| China (Taiwan only)                 |                   |                  | 1.61       | 2.49       | 3.52             | 3.49       | 3.80       | 3.72       | 6.43       |            | 5.52       | 7.62       |      |
| India                               | 0.11 <sup>m</sup> |                  | 34.49      | 32.46      | 32.15            | 30.20      | 28.70      | 35.14      | 34.54      | 35.81      | 36.57      | 37.13      | 33   |
| Indonesia                           |                   | 8.49             | 13.30      | 13.28      | 14.03            | 14.57      | 14.43      | 13.57      | 14.27      | 14.43      | 14.90      |            | 14   |
| Pakistan                            | 0.00              | 14 ***           | 5.41       | 5.81       | 3.46             | 3.04       | 2.92       | 3.48       | 3.46       |            |            |            |      |
| Philippines                         | 0.21              | 14.57            | 2.01       | 17.78      | 18.97            | 21.54      | 20.09      | 18.21 j    |            | 10.42      | 10.74      |            | 10   |
| Thailand                            | -                 | 0.93             | 2.01       | 2.26       | 2.60             | 2.64       | 2.45       | 3.21       | 2.86       | 3.75       | 4.06       | 3.96       | 3    |
| Freight ton-kilometres (1,000)      |                   |                  | 100        | 320        | 340              | 300        | 100        | 150        | 100        |            |            | 100        |      |
| Burma                               |                   | 2                | 132        | 118        | 148              | 136        | 123<br>19  | 150        | 182        | 12         | 144        |            |      |
| Ceylon                              | -                 |                  | 196        | 159<br>260 | 340              | 163        | 19<br>570  | 208        | 277        | 12         | 352        |            |      |
| China (Taiwan only)                 | 1                 | 475              | 2,204      | 2,180      | 2,203            | 2,078      | 2,060      | 2,287      | 2,190      | 2,099      | 2,047      |            | 2,0  |
|                                     | 34m               | 1                | 1 m-m15/19 |            |                  |            | 2000       | M160/      | UULIN      | . 6,033    | 4.09/      | 6.61111    | . 6. |
| India                               |                   | 389              | 595        | 595        | 620              | 617        | 621        | 640        | 617        |            |            |            |      |
| India                               | 3411              |                  |            |            | 620<br>152       | 617<br>142 | 621<br>173 | 640<br>139 | 617<br>142 | 615        | 585        |            |      |
| India                               |                   | 389<br>540       | 595        | 595        |                  |            |            |            | 142        |            |            | 665        | 1    |

a. Railway traffic coverage: India and Pakistan, class I railways; Indonesia, postwar data relate to Federal area only; Japan, State Railways only; Philippines, Manila Railroad Company.
 b. Including service traffic.

BURM

CEYL

CHIN

(in

HON

INDI

INDO

JAPA

KORI

MAL

NOR

PAK

PHIL

THA

(in

G

e.

P CAM

c. 1937-53, port of Colombo only.

d. Postwar data relate to Federal area only.
e. Cargo carried by steel vessels only; excluding military goods.
f. Including constwise traffic of Malays.

g. Including coastal and transit cargo at Karachi.

h. Total number of entrances and clearances made during each voyage but excluding sailing vessels. Annual figures relate to 12 months ending September of postwar year stated.

5. Scheduled domestic and international routes.

5. From 1954, figures relate to the Orient flights only.

6. Pre-war data relate to 1936 for Japan, 1939 for Malaya, and April 1938 to March 1939 for Burma and Thailand; pre-war figures for India include former British Provinces and Indian States for both railway traffic and sea-borne shipping.

7. Including non-revenue traffic.

8. Manila only.

## 4. VALUE OF IMPORTS AND EXPORTS AND BALANCE OF TRADE

Monthly averages or calendar months

Millions

|   |                       | 1.2011                |                       | cruges                | Or Cur                  | 114441 1                | 10/16/163              |                        |                       |                        |                       | D.                     | lillions               |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
|   | 1000                  | 1040                  | 1051                  | 1070                  |                         |                         | 1953                   |                        |                       | 1                      | 9 5 4                 |                        |                        |
|   | 1938                  | 1948                  | 1951                  | 1952                  | 1953                    | 11                      | Ш                      | IV                     | 1                     | п                      | Apr                   | May                    | Jun                    |
| BURMA (K.) Imports                                  | 18‡<br>41‡<br>+ 23    | 49†<br>63†<br>+ 14    | 54<br>82<br>+ 28      | 76<br>105<br>+ 29     | 70<br>84<br>+ 14        | 65<br>129<br>+ 64       | 80<br>99<br>+ 19       | 76<br>59<br>— 17       | 70<br>101<br>+ 31     | 80<br>113<br>+ 33      | 72<br>129<br>+ 57     | 78<br>115<br>+ 37      | 91<br>95<br>+ 4        |
| CAMBODIA-LAOS-VIETNAM (Pr.) Imports Exports Balance | 16<br>24<br>+ 8       | 197<br>98<br>— 99     | 523<br>232<br>—291    | 770<br>201<br>—569    | 929<br>231<br>—698      | 885<br>175<br>—710      | 1,118<br>267<br>—851   | 999<br>313<br>—686     | 948<br>270<br>—678    | 986<br>251<br>—735     | 955<br>208<br>—747    | 1,065<br>290<br>—775   | 938<br>254<br>—684     |
| CEYLON (Rs.) Imports Exports Balance                | 20<br>24<br>+ 4       | 83<br>84<br>+ 1       | 130<br>159<br>+ 29    | 142<br>125<br>— 17    | 134<br>131<br>— 3       | 147<br>126<br>— 21      | 131<br>128<br>— 3      | 137<br>135<br>— 2      | 112<br>143<br>+ 31    | 122<br>139<br>+ 17     | 117<br>122<br>+ 5     | 101<br>147<br>+ 46     | 148<br>147<br>— 1      |
| CHINA (Taiwan only, NT\$) Imports Exports Balance   | ::                    |                       | 99 90 - 9             | 147<br>122<br>— 25    | 138<br>165<br>+ 27      | 123<br>114<br>— 9       | 143<br>224<br>+ 81     | 162<br>191<br>+ 29     | 153<br>91<br>— 62     | 129<br>206<br>+ 77     | 145<br>149<br>+ 4     | 108<br>261<br>+153     | 133<br>209<br>+ 76     |
| (in dollars) Imports Exports Balance                |                       |                       | 7.1<br>8.2<br>+ 1.1   | 9.4<br>9.7<br>+ 0.3   | 8.8<br>10.6<br>+ 1.8    | 7.8<br>7.3<br>— 0.5     | 9.1<br>14.4<br>+ 5.3   | 10.4<br>12.3<br>+ 1.9  | 9.8<br>5.8<br>— 4.0   | 8.2<br>13.3<br>+ 5.1   | 9.3<br>9.6<br>+ 0.3   | 6.9<br>16.8<br>+ 9.9   | 8.5<br>13.4<br>+ 4.9   |
| HONG KONG (HK\$) Imports Exports Balance            | 52<br>51<br>— 1       | 173<br>134<br>— 39    | 408<br>372<br>— 36    | 316<br>243<br>— 73    | 323<br>228<br>— 95      | 346<br>259<br>— 87      | 292<br>189<br>—103     | 291<br>207<br>— 84     | 261<br>194<br>— 67    | 284<br>194<br>— 90     | 276<br>186<br>— 90    | 275<br>202<br>— 73     | 302<br>194<br>—108     |
| INDIAb (Rs.) Imports                                | 131<br>141<br>+ 10    | 485<br>381<br>—104    | 712<br>653<br>- 59    | 669<br>516<br>—153    | 481<br>443<br>— 38      | 565<br>400<br>—165      | 502<br>435<br>— 67     | 413<br>496<br>+ 83     | 435<br>440<br>+ 5     | 483<br>377<br>—106     | 478<br>315<br>—163    | 517<br>387<br>—130     | 454<br>429<br>— 25     |
| Imports   | 41<br>57<br>+ 16      | 94<br>87<br>- 7       | 266<br>398<br>+132    | 878<br>871<br>— 7     | 715<br>779<br>+ 64      | 742<br>741<br>— 1       | 811<br>839<br>+ 28     | 691<br>804<br>+113     | 676<br>721<br>+ 45    | 632<br>726<br>+ 94     | 655<br>707<br>+ 52    | 568<br>794<br>+226     | 674<br>677<br>+ 3      |
| Imports Exports Balance KOREA (South, H.)           | 87<br>84<br>— 3       | 57<br>22<br>— 35      | 170<br>113<br>— 57    | 169<br>106<br>— 63    | 201<br>106<br>— 95      | 205<br>107<br>— 98      | 197<br>105<br>— 92     | 219<br>118<br>-101     | 241<br>114<br>127     | 230<br>126<br>—104     | 253<br>127<br>—126    | 239<br>126<br>—113     | 196<br>123<br>— 73     |
| Imports <sup>c</sup>                                | ::                    | 7<br>6<br>- 1         | 102<br>41<br>— 61     | 587<br>167<br>420     | 1,859<br>327<br>        | 2,483<br>342<br>-2,141  | 2,102<br>396<br>-1,706 | 1,865<br>356<br>-1,509 | 2,639<br>653<br>1,986 | 1,994<br>676<br>—1,318 | 1,698<br>716<br>—982  | 2,004<br>884<br>1,120  | 2,279<br>428<br>1,851  |
| Imports   | 46<br>50<br>+ 4       | 149<br>147<br>— 2     | 396<br>506<br>+110    | 323<br>326<br>+ 3     | 270<br>252<br>— 18      | 268<br>256<br>— 12      | 272<br>241<br>— 31     | 262<br>232<br>— 30     | 245<br>234<br>— 11    | 254<br>250<br>— 4      | 252<br>240<br>— 12    | 265<br>266<br>+ 1      | 244<br>243<br>— 1      |
| Imports Exports Balance PAKISTAN® (Rs.)             | 0.5<br>0.8<br>+ 0.3   | 2.1<br>2.5<br>+ 0.4   | 5.9<br>9.6<br>+ 3.7   | 5.9<br>5.4<br>— 0.5   | 5.5<br>4.7<br>— 0.8     | 6.3<br>4.4<br>— 1.9     | 5.4<br>4.6<br>— 0.8    | 4.9<br>5.3<br>+ 0.4    | 6.3<br>5.8<br>— 0.5   | 5.9<br>6.1<br>+ 0.2    | 5.9<br>6.3<br>+ 0.4   | 5.8<br>6.4<br>+ 0.6    | 5.8<br>5.8             |
| Imports Exports Balance PHILIPPINES (P.)            |                       | 71<br>77<br>+ 6       | 146<br>210<br>+ 64    | 168<br>147<br>— 21    | 97<br>121<br>+ 24       | 68<br>104<br>+ 36       | 100<br>110<br>+ 10     | 110<br>105<br>— 5      | 94<br>116<br>+ 22     | 70<br>99<br>+ 29       | 58<br>121<br>+ 63     | 79<br>97<br>+ 18       | 72<br>79<br>+ 7        |
| Importsh  | 22.1<br>19.4<br>— 2.7 | 97.6<br>53.0<br>-44.6 | 80.2<br>68.3<br>—11.9 | 70.1<br>58.7<br>—11.4 | 71.3r<br>65.4r<br>- 5.9 | 78.7×<br>66.5<br>— 12.2 | 64.4r<br>70.4<br>+ 6.0 | 71.0r<br>62.1<br>8.9   | 74.9<br>71.8<br>— 3.1 | 84.0<br>68.0<br>—16.0  | 80.3<br>80.8<br>+ 0.5 | 84.7<br>58.7<br>— 26.0 | 87.0<br>64.7<br>— 22.3 |
| Imports   | 11‡<br>17‡<br>+ 6     | 146<br>174<br>+ 28    | 309<br>373<br>+ 64    | 473<br>487<br>+ 14    | 552<br>488<br>— 64      | 505<br>491<br>— 14      | 499<br>486<br>— 13     | 605<br>500<br>—105     | 557<br>451<br>—106    | 600<br>440<br>—160     | 586<br>474<br>—112    | 408                    | 618<br>439<br>—179     |
| Imports   | 4.8‡<br>7.5‡<br>+ 2.7 | 12.0<br>18.6<br>+ 6.6 | 22.7<br>30.6<br>+ 7.9 | 25.5<br>25.8<br>+ 0.3 | 30.2<br>26.9<br>— 3.3   | 28.3<br>28.0<br>— 0.3   | 27.5<br>27.0<br>— 0.5  | 29.5<br>24.4<br>— 5.1  | 26.6<br>21.9<br>— 4.7 | 27.8<br>20.7<br>— 7.1  | 27.4<br>22.4<br>— 5.0 |                        | 29.2<br>21.0<br>— 8.2  |

GENERAL NOTE: Trade Statistics of Cambodia-Laos-VietNam, China, Indonesia and Korea (South) are based on "Special" trade system while all other countries compile their statistics on basis of "General" trade system. Multiple rates of exchange apply in China and Thailand; figures in national currencies are based on exchange apply in China rates appropriate for individual transaction.

a. Excluding FOA/MSA/ECA imports.

b. For 1938, former British Provinces and Indian States. For 1948, figures on sea-borne and air-borne relate to Apr-Dec only; overland, twelve months commencing Apr 1948. From Feb 1953 onwards, imports include value of special imports of grain, pulse and flour.

c. From 13 Feb 1960 to 31 Dec 1961, excluding value of exchange certificates. For 1 Jan—3 Feb 1952, import and export values are based

n

72

0.69 3.72 0.03 3.24 596

il ir h

on 3 times of official exchange rate and from 4 Feb 1952 onwards they are based on official exchange rate of the Bank of Indonesia.

d. Figures under column for 1938 relate to 1936; they have been adjusted to include trade with Korea and Taiwan. Postwar imports include aid imports.

Excluding Government imports, military supplies and various aid goods. Up to Mar 1951, valued c.i.f.; from Apr 1951 valuation based on local market prices excluding distributive margins and net of import duties and excise.

Jup to Mar 1951, valued f.o.b.; from Apr 1951 valuation based on domestic market prices.

g. For 1948, figures exclude overland trade.

h. Imports valued f.o.b.

5. DIRECTION OF

Quarterly averages

INT

or qu

| TRADE WITH                        | Year  | BUR  | AMA  |  | NAM  | CEY   | LON  |  | INA<br>in only)  | HONG   | KONG   | INI  | DIA  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                   | Quarter   | Exports  | Imports  | Exports  | Imports  | Exports   | Imports  | Exports  | Imports  | Exports  | Imports  | Exports  | Imports  |
| All countries                     | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1952<br>1953<br>1953<br>1 II<br>III<br>IIV<br>1954<br>I II            | 57.2<br>39.4<br>51.6<br>66.0<br>52.7<br>73.4<br>32.2<br>92.7<br>62.3<br>23.7<br>63.6<br>71.1 | 45.0<br>28.6<br>34.4<br>48.0<br>44.2<br>55.7<br>36.9<br>42.6<br>50.7<br>46.8<br>44.4<br>50.6 | 23.0<br>19.8<br>33.7<br>29.2<br>23.8<br>24.3<br>21.3<br>22.9<br>26.8<br>23.1<br>18.1   | 47.0<br>52.6<br>76.2<br>112.1<br>98.6<br>102.6<br>104.1<br>108.7<br>95.9<br>85.6<br>81.2<br>79.1 | 76.4<br>82.0<br>100.0<br>78.8<br>78.0<br>83.1<br>79.4<br>75.8<br>76.5<br>80.2<br>83.2<br>82.6 | 75.1<br>61.4<br>82.0<br>89.6<br>84.4<br>89.9<br>77.4<br>92.5<br>81.5<br>86.2<br>70.5<br>76.6 | 18.1<br>24.6<br>29.1<br>31.9<br>23.2<br>25.5<br>22.0<br>43.3<br>36.8<br>17.5<br>39.8 | 22.9<br>21.4<br>28.2<br>26.4<br>30.3<br>23.7<br>23.5<br>27.4<br>31.1<br>29.3<br>24.7 | 99.7<br>162.6<br>193.9<br>127.4<br>120.8<br>145.0<br>135.9<br>99.1<br>112.5<br>115.5<br>119.2      | 130.8<br>165.7<br>213.1<br>165.7<br>170.6<br>176.1<br>190.6<br>181.7<br>153.6<br>156.4<br>152.0<br>167.5 | 342.8<br>293.0<br>411.4<br>324.9<br>277.3<br>283.1<br>272.3<br>249.8<br>275.9<br>311.3<br>265.1<br>238.4 | 507.4<br>284.2<br>453.6<br>419.2<br>297.3<br>293.2<br>273.8<br>343.9<br>311.1<br>260.3<br>270.6<br>305.0 |
| ECAFE Region<br>(including Japan) | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952<br>1953<br>1953<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>1954<br>I          | 50.0<br>33.2<br>42.4<br>51.6<br>41.1<br>55.5<br>19.0<br>76.9<br>46.9<br>21.6<br>53.1<br>58.7 | 14.4<br>17.5<br>20.0<br>28.7<br>22.9<br>37.1<br>19.5<br>22.0<br>27.3<br>22.7<br>20.9<br>25.1 | 7.8<br>4.6<br>4.9<br>11.2<br>11.1<br>16.9<br>12.7<br>11.4<br>9.8<br>10.6<br>8.7<br>8.0 | 5.5<br>4.2<br>5.2<br>8.7<br>8.4<br>10.2<br>8.1<br>7.5<br>8.4<br>9.4<br>7.2<br>8.3                | 4.6<br>4.5<br>7.6<br>11.9<br>15.6<br>33.1<br>2.2<br>26.4<br>16.1<br>17.5<br>16.9<br>8.1       | 26.3<br>28.8<br>31.2<br>32.6<br>34.4<br>38.4<br>30.9<br>35.3<br>34.2<br>37.1<br>28.3<br>33.9 | 11.6<br>19.9<br>24.6<br>20.7<br>19.5<br>19.4<br>13.6<br>19.0<br>30.9<br>12.8<br>33.3 | 12.9<br>14.4<br>17.5<br>15.2<br>19.2<br>13.0<br>12.7<br>15.9<br>19.4<br>19.7         | 60.7<br>116.9<br>149.2<br>100.2<br>90.0<br>115.2<br>103.8<br>105.8<br>73.2<br>77.4<br>69.6<br>72.2 | 53.8<br>88.0<br>103.6<br>90.2<br>93.4<br>94.3<br>99.5<br>101.4<br>83.6<br>83.1<br>62.0<br>74.6           | 95.2<br>68.3<br>78.7<br>82.6<br>52.9<br>63.8<br>54.6<br>56.3<br>51.0<br>49.6<br>51.7<br>41.0             | 121.5<br>47.7<br>110.8<br>67.6<br>40.3<br>53.3<br>29.9<br>55.6<br>45.3<br>30.4<br>36.1<br>45.7           |
| Japan                             | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1953<br>1953<br>1<br>11<br>111<br>117<br>1954                 | 0.1<br>5.1<br>7.2<br>8.2<br>7.3<br>15.3<br>3.1<br>9.5<br>12.6<br>4.0<br>25.3<br>28.6         | 0.3<br>3.0<br>5.9<br>7.2<br>7.3<br>10.8<br>6.4<br>6.0<br>7.0<br>9.9<br>9.1                   | 0.6<br>0.2<br>0.6<br>0.9<br>3.6<br>1.0<br>0.5<br>1.1<br>5.1<br>7.5                     | 0.2<br>0.6<br>2.4<br>2.7<br>2.1<br>3.5<br>2.3<br>1.4<br>2.2<br>2.6<br>2.3<br>2.2                 | 0.1<br>0.4<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.4<br>0.3<br>0.6<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.2                     | 1.0<br>1.6<br>4.2<br>5.8<br>3.6<br>6.7<br>3.4<br>4.0<br>4.4<br>2.8<br>2.7<br>3.1             | 5.6<br>12.3<br>15.9<br>14.5<br>16.1<br>13.2<br>5.0<br>14.8<br>25.1<br>6.6<br>21.1    | 7.2<br>10.6<br>12.6<br>11.7<br>14.7<br>9.9<br>9.9<br>13.3<br>13.9<br>15.3<br>12.4    | 3.1<br>5.3<br>8.4<br>5.4<br>9.7<br>6.1<br>10.2<br>13.7<br>7.2<br>7.6<br>5.3<br>4.2                 | 5.0<br>10.0<br>17.2<br>21.1<br>16.8<br>20.6<br>13.9<br>18.0<br>19.4<br>15.9<br>13.3<br>19.6              | 3.4<br>3.9<br>9.6<br>13.4<br>14.1<br>13.0<br>17.6<br>18.5<br>8.0<br>12.3<br>10.6<br>6.2                  | 4.8<br>3.9<br>11.6<br>10.2<br>6.5<br>7.7<br>5.5<br>8.9<br>5.6<br>6.1<br>6.8<br>5.7                       |
| Western Europe                    | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952 IV<br>1953 I<br>III<br>IV<br>1954 I                      | 5.8<br>2.5<br>5.4<br>8.4<br>6.4<br>9.9<br>6.3<br>9.0<br>3.4<br>7.6<br>3.7                    | 23.9<br>8.0<br>11.6<br>14.6<br>16.9<br>15.1<br>13.2<br>17.4<br>19.8<br>17.1<br>20.0<br>18.1  | 10.2<br>9.4<br>17.0<br>9.5<br>5.2<br>11.6<br>7.7<br>3.9<br>4.3<br>4.8<br>3.1<br>3.3    | 32.9<br>42.4<br>61.8<br>92.4<br>77.2<br>98.0<br>83.3<br>85.3<br>76.0<br>64.0<br>59.5<br>61.4     | 30.7<br>32.1<br>50.4<br>32.4<br>28.9<br>32.1<br>29.7<br>31.1<br>24.7<br>30.0<br>25.9<br>37.0  | 16.4<br>15.6<br>25.5<br>27.2<br>25.9<br>29.4<br>22.1<br>28.0<br>25.8<br>27.6<br>24.6<br>21.3 | 1.6<br>0.7<br>1.3<br>3.8<br>0.4<br>0.2<br>3.9<br>10.3<br>0.8<br>0.4<br>1.1           | 1.5<br>1.6<br>2.6<br>3.1<br>2.3<br>3.5<br>2.2<br>2.9<br>3.9<br>2.6<br>3.3            | 8.5<br>14.9<br>16.6<br>9.8<br>10.5<br>12.4<br>14.0<br>11.0<br>7.7<br>9.2<br>11.3<br>9.4            | 32.5<br>32.4<br>70.0<br>50.6<br>50.9<br>57.9<br>66.0<br>53.4<br>40.4<br>43.8<br>43.4                     | 106.8<br>95.4<br>147.8<br>93.9<br>102.2<br>102.8<br>98.0<br>75.1<br>103.1<br>132.5<br>99.6<br>88.8       | 159.5<br>90.2<br>129.9<br>126.2<br>126.4<br>117.6<br>114.2<br>127.6<br>131.3<br>132.5<br>132.1           |
| United Kingdom                    | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1953<br>1953<br>1<br>1953<br>1<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>1954<br>1 | 5.1<br>1.4<br>3.3<br>6.2<br>4.5<br>9.0<br>5.7<br>3.5<br>6.3<br>2.5<br>5.1<br>2.6             | 21.1<br>6.7<br>8.4<br>10.8<br>11.9<br>10.5<br>10.1<br>11.2<br>13.8<br>11.9<br>13.2<br>12.0   | 0.2<br>1.3<br>0.2<br>1.0   | 1.2<br>0.4<br>0.5<br>0.6<br>2.5  | 22.9<br>19.3<br>30.8<br>21.9<br>20.2<br>19.8<br>20.2<br>23.1<br>17.0<br>20.4<br>18.6<br>32.2  | 13.2<br>12.2<br>18.1<br>20.2<br>18.8<br>18.0<br>16.6<br>22.2<br>18.0<br>18.6<br>15.3         | 0.2<br>0.5<br>1.1<br>2.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>2.2<br>6.1<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2            | 0.8<br>0.8<br>0.9<br>1.2<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>1.0<br>1.4<br>1.6<br>1.2                   | 4.7<br>7.4<br>9.4<br>3.6<br>5.2<br>3.2<br>5.1<br>5.8<br>4.7<br>5.2<br>7.8<br>6.0                   | 19.0<br>17.7<br>27.1<br>20.6<br>20.8<br>21.8<br>23.7<br>22.2<br>18.2<br>18.9<br>17.2<br>16.4             | 74.2<br>64.4<br>103.9<br>66.4<br>78.0<br>71.2<br>72.1<br>55.1<br>80.9<br>104.1<br>72.6<br>62.8           | 115.6<br>61.7<br>75.0<br>78.4<br>73.8<br>65.6<br>73.1<br>71.3<br>76.0<br>74.6<br>77.6                    |
| Eastern Europe                    | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1953<br>1953<br>I<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>1954<br>I II         | 0.1  | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.4<br>1.0             | 0.1  | 0.1<br>0.2<br>   | 0.5<br>0.1<br>0.4<br>0.8<br>3.0   | 0.2<br>0.4<br>0.9<br>0.6<br>   | :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::  |  | 0.9  | 0.1<br>0.9<br>1.5<br>0.3<br>1.0<br>0.6<br>1.3<br>0.6<br>1.1<br>0.8<br>1.0                                | 6.4<br>1.5<br>5.0<br>1.9<br>1.7<br>0.7<br>1.3<br>2.1<br>1.5<br>2.0<br>4.1                                | 5.3<br>3.0<br>3.9<br>2.7<br>2.0<br>1.9<br>2.2<br>1.9<br>2.1<br>1.9<br>2.4<br>2.2                         |

#### OF INTERNATIONAL TRADE

EXTERNAL TRADE

rages or quarters

Million dollars

| INDO  | NESIA  | JAI   | PAN  | MAL  | AYA  | PAKIS   | STAN <sup>a</sup>   | PHILI   | PPINES  | Year<br>and   | TRADE WITH                        |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| Exports   | Imports  | Exports   | Imports  | Exports  | Imports  | Exports   | Imports   | Exports   | Importsb  | Quarter   |                                   |
| 98.7<br>180.4<br>307.7<br>227.8<br>204.9<br>239.4<br>188.3<br>195.2<br>221.1<br>215.0<br>189.8<br>191.0 | 116.2<br>100.4<br>201.5<br>231.0<br>188.2<br>258.6<br>161.8<br>196.0<br>213.4<br>181.7<br>177.9<br>166.2 | 64.6<br>205.0<br>338.6<br>318.2<br>318.7<br>300.7<br>275.5<br>328.6<br>316.3<br>354.4<br>343.0<br>376.7 | 170.6<br>242.5<br>498.8<br>507.0<br>602.4<br>537.7<br>547.5<br>613.9<br>590.4<br>6723.1<br>688.8       | 203.2<br>328.0<br>496.3<br>320.0<br>246.6<br>297.6<br>263.9<br>257.3<br>236.4<br>229.0<br>229.1<br>244.8 | 210.4<br>238.1<br>388.4<br>316.3<br>263.6<br>308.9<br>269.5<br>262.4<br>266.4<br>256.0<br>239.9<br>248.7 | 79.0<br>100.4<br>190.9<br>133.1<br>109.7<br>135.7<br>150.4<br>94.3<br>99.5<br>94.6<br>104.7<br>89.8 | 89.4<br>87.8<br>133.7<br>152.4<br>87.5<br>105.3<br>98.1<br>61.6<br>91.1<br>99.3<br>84.2<br>63.2 | 79.4<br>84.3<br>102.4<br>88.0<br>97.6<br>86.0<br>93.8<br>99.8<br>99.7<br>97.2<br>107.6<br>102.1 | 146.5<br>85.6<br>120.1<br>105.2<br>103.9<br>90.4<br>101.5<br>115.2<br>89.7<br>109.1<br>112.4<br>125.9 | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954       | All countries                     |
| 25.0<br>73.4<br>121.4<br>75.1<br>70.2<br>87.3<br>56.4<br>66.7<br>79.7<br>78.2<br>78.7<br>75.4           | 33.7<br>39.0<br>83.6<br>91.6<br>77.3<br>109.8<br>62.1<br>92.1<br>85.5<br>69.5<br>66.3<br>75.5            | 26.4<br>88.9<br>156.2<br>143.1<br>139.1<br>129.9<br>107.3<br>141.8<br>142.2<br>165.0<br>154.4<br>168.1  | 23.0<br>73.2<br>122.2<br>129.2<br>160.3<br>138.5<br>148.5<br>172.8<br>160.6<br>159.3<br>150.7<br>156.5 | 49.8<br>83.9<br>118.0<br>91.3<br>77.2<br>88.3<br>76.8<br>87.3<br>72.6<br>71.9<br>65.8<br>73.5            | 96.9<br>153.7<br>242.0<br>181.6<br>153.0<br>181.0<br>152.6<br>148.5<br>158.9<br>152.0<br>136.2<br>137.9  | 24.0<br>25.4<br>85.0<br>61.0<br>36.9<br>50.6<br>41.6<br>38.2<br>39.1<br>28.8<br>32.1<br>33.8        | 44.6<br>33.7<br>49.5<br>57.7<br>11.9<br>25.4<br>15.2<br>7.8<br>10.6<br>14.0<br>11.1             | 7.2<br>7.3<br>9.0<br>10.8<br>13.4<br>8.8<br>9.6<br>13.8<br>15.6<br>14.6<br>13.7<br>13.5         | 14.9<br>9.6<br>19.3<br>14.7<br>11.7<br>12.3<br>11.4<br>12.6<br>9.2<br>13.7<br>16.7<br>15.3            | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954       | ECAFE Region<br>(including Japan) |
| 2.4<br>2.5<br>10.0<br>6.1<br>9.3<br>9.9<br>10.6<br>9.0<br>8.6<br>8.9<br>8.2<br>8.0                      | 18.0<br>10.5<br>37.7<br>31.7<br>31.7<br>35.2<br>16.3<br>29.4<br>45.7<br>35.5<br>41.7<br>45.9             |   |  | 2.3<br>9.4<br>12.8<br>12.6<br>12.9<br>13.0<br>11.0<br>12.9<br>14.3<br>14.3<br>11.2                       | 1.6<br>7.6<br>19.9<br>20.4<br>10.5<br>13.0<br>8.7<br>12.1<br>10.5<br>10.7<br>7.9                         | 0.9<br>11.0<br>19.2<br>22.0<br>21.4<br>25.3<br>30.9<br>21.1<br>20.5<br>13.1<br>7.9<br>12.2          | 0.7<br>13.1<br>19.5<br>27.9<br>4.5<br>11.4<br>7.6<br>2.3<br>2.8<br>5.3<br>3.5<br>7.7            | 3.9<br>5.5<br>7.5<br>9.6<br>12.0<br>8.8<br>12.4<br>14.0<br>13.0<br>12.8<br>11.1                 | 0.5<br>3.6<br>8.2<br>4.6<br>5.1<br>3.9<br>5.5<br>5.6<br>2.7<br>6.6<br>7.0<br>6.8                      | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV I               | Japan                             |
| 43.6<br>60.6<br>110.0<br>72.2<br>71.4<br>71.2<br>67.9<br>59.1<br>75.8<br>82.7<br>65.6<br>62.6           | 41.7<br>36.0<br>66.8<br>80.8<br>64.0<br>97.5<br>58.2<br>57.8<br>75.9<br>64.0<br>51.6                     | 6.8<br>23.6<br>35.4<br>44.1<br>28.9<br>31.2<br>39.5<br>25.0<br>30.1<br>21.1<br>20.6<br>29.7             | 4.9<br>9.2<br>40.1<br>34.4<br>50.8<br>36.6<br>30.3<br>56.1<br>59.3<br>57.7<br>61.6<br>67.3             | 58.6<br>103.2<br>185.6<br>120.7<br>81.7<br>108.2<br>94.2<br>78.3<br>78.3<br>75.9<br>81.6<br>75.9         | 49.6<br>56.7<br>100.1<br>90.7<br>72.9<br>85.9<br>78.1<br>78.8<br>66.9<br>67.7<br>70.0<br>75.5            | 33.4<br>50.3<br>77.3<br>49.2<br>53.6<br>58.5<br>73.7<br>41.2<br>49.1<br>50.2<br>50.4<br>36.6        | 26.6<br>34.8<br>47.4<br>52.5<br>25.4<br>32.7<br>32.9<br>13.5<br>23.9<br>31.4<br>38.6<br>35.4    | 13.2<br>11.0<br>22.1<br>13.1<br>13.8<br>15.8<br>11.3<br>8.3<br>16.7<br>18.9<br>21.8             | 4.8<br>4.9<br>7.0<br>5.9<br>5.8<br>4.6<br>5.4<br>5.5<br>4.0<br>8.3<br>9.4                             | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954       | Western Europe                    |
| 2.0<br>6.5<br>19.5<br>6.1<br>4.2<br>3.6<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>4.3<br>3.1<br>5.5                              | 10.8<br>7.4<br>13.0<br>16.5<br>13.2<br>22.0<br>13.2<br>11.3<br>16.1<br>12.4<br>9.1                       | 4.2<br>6.5<br>13.5<br>18.3<br>8.3<br>8.0<br>14.3<br>6.9<br>9.5<br>2.4<br>5.3<br>8.9                     | 1.3<br>1.6<br>8.0<br>9.2<br>12.2<br>10.0<br>8.5<br>11.0<br>14.1<br>15.4<br>12.5<br>9.0                 | 29.2<br>44.6<br>99.3<br>66.6<br>39.6<br>54.0<br>51.0<br>41.3<br>36.7<br>29.3<br>32.1<br>30.8             | 40.5<br>41.3<br>64.4<br>66.9<br>53.5<br>63.4<br>59.4<br>57.9<br>48.2<br>48.5<br>47.6<br>51.3             | 13.4<br>17.2<br>23.9<br>17.0<br>21.1<br>14.9<br>29.4<br>16.9<br>16.4<br>21.6<br>17.4                | 20.4<br>23.1<br>27.8<br>30.9<br>14.4<br>19.7<br>21.0<br>7.1<br>12.2<br>17.1<br>20.6<br>20.7     | 0.8<br>1.3<br>3.2<br>1.4<br>1.3<br>1.2<br>1.8<br>1.1<br>1.2<br>1.0<br>1.6<br>0.9                | 1.3<br>1.6<br>1.2<br>1.1<br>0.8<br>0.9<br>1.2<br>0.9<br>1.5<br>1.9                                    | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>IV<br>I 1954 | United Kingdom                    |
| 0.4<br>0.2<br>0.6<br>2.4<br>1.1<br>7.1<br>1.1<br>1.0<br>0.9<br>0.3<br>1.0                               | 1.1<br>0.7<br>1.5<br>1.6<br>1.4<br>1.2<br>1.1<br>1.4<br>1.9<br>1.3<br>1.7<br>2.1                         | 1.1<br>0.4<br>0.5<br>0.6<br>1.0<br>0.5<br>0.7<br>0.5<br>1.5<br>1.4<br>0.7                               | 0.6<br>0.9<br>0.5<br>0.7<br>1.4<br>0.6<br>1.2<br>0.4<br>2.2<br>2.0<br>2.1                              | 14.5<br>14.0<br>17.2<br>8.3<br>4.2<br>4.5<br>4.7<br>5.4<br>4.2<br>2.7<br>4.3<br>2.9                      | 1.6<br>1.0<br>1.5<br>0.9<br>1.6<br>1.1<br>2.1<br>1.3<br>1.6<br>1.3<br>1.4                                | 6.2<br>7.3<br>8.1<br>9.0<br>3.2<br>12.8<br>8.4<br>1.3<br>1.6<br>1.5<br>2.9                          | 1.1<br>2.0<br>2.2<br>1.8<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>0.7<br>0.3<br>0.1<br>0.4<br>1.2                       | 2.0   | 0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1  | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>IIV<br>IV 1 1954          | Eastern Europe                    |

Quarterly averages

INT

or qu

Expo 17. 51.

42. 55. 45. 50. 42. 31.

28 36 17

29. 51. 58. 42. 55. 45.

50. 42. 31. 28 36 0

00000

0

19

| TRADE WITH                  | Year  | BUF  | AMA  |   | IA-LAOS-<br>NAM  | CEY  | LON  |  | INA<br>n only)  | HONG KONG  Exports Imports I   |  | INI  | IAa   |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| *                           | Quarter   | Exports  | Imports  | Exports   | Imports  | Exports  | Imports  | Exports  | Imports   | Exports  | Imports  | Exports  | Imports   |
| North America               | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952 IV<br>1953 I<br>III<br>IV<br>1954 I  | 0.6<br>0.9<br>0.2<br>0.6<br>1.1<br>0.5<br>1.3<br>1.7<br>0.2<br>0.9                           | 1.7<br>0.8<br>0.9<br>2.6<br>1.8<br>1.7<br>1.6<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.6<br>1.8                    | 0.5<br>3.7<br>3.6<br>3.1<br>4.0<br>4.2<br>2.7<br>1.7<br>4.9<br>6.8<br>4.6<br>4.0  | 6.0<br>3.0<br>4.1<br>5.7<br>4.4<br>4.5<br>4.5<br>5.3<br>3.7<br>4.0<br>5.1<br>7.0 | 16.0<br>23.2<br>14.8<br>12.2<br>10.6<br>11.5<br>14.5<br>8.9<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5             | 6.4<br>2.9<br>5.3<br>9.9<br>3.6<br>11.1<br>3.4<br>6.3<br>2.4<br>2.3<br>2.4<br>2.3            | 0.9<br>1.2<br>0.9<br>1.4<br>1.0<br>1.7<br>1.4<br>1.3<br>1.0                  | 4.9<br>3.8<br>6.8<br>4.9<br>7.2<br>5.8<br>4.8<br>4.4<br>4.6<br>4.9<br>3.7 | 10.0<br>14.0<br>7.8<br>5.8<br>4.3<br>3.5<br>4.6<br>4.0<br>3.9<br>4.8<br>4.2<br>4.7           | 26.7<br>30.8<br>20.2<br>13.1<br>12.5<br>12.0<br>11.5<br>14.1<br>12.4<br>11.9<br>13.5<br>16.4 | 60.9<br>61.8<br>85.9<br>70.9<br>57.9<br>58.6<br>63.8<br>54.2<br>56.2<br>57.3<br>49.6<br>48.5             | 89.4<br>58.6<br>118.1<br>159.5<br>56.9<br>54.8<br>64.2<br>67.7<br>53.6<br>42.2<br>33.6<br>48.6  |
| United States of<br>America | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952 IV<br>1953 I<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>1954 I   | 0.6<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.6<br>1.1<br>0.5<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.7<br>0.2<br>1.6<br>0.3             | 1.6<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>2.5<br>1.8<br>1.7<br>1.6<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.5<br>0.8<br>1.7             | 0.5<br>3.7<br>3.6<br>3.1<br>4.0<br>4.2<br>2.7<br>1.7<br>4.9<br>6.8<br>4.0         | 6.0<br>3.0<br>4.1<br>5.6<br>4.4<br>4.3<br>4.5<br>5.3<br>3.7<br>4.0<br>5.1<br>7.0 | 12.6<br>17.6<br>10.5<br>8.3<br>6.2<br>7.4<br>8.7<br>5.7<br>5.9<br>4.5<br>9.1<br>6.2          | 5.7<br>1.8<br>4.3<br>7.8<br>2.7<br>9.4<br>3.1<br>3.9<br>1.9<br>2.0<br>2.0<br>1.8             | 0.9<br>1.2<br>0.9<br>1.3<br>1.0<br>1.7<br>1.3<br>1.3<br>1.0<br>1.1           | 4.3<br>3.4<br>6.3<br>4.5<br>6.5<br>4.9<br>4.5<br>4.2<br>4.3               | 9.6<br>13.5<br>7.1<br>5.0<br>3.3<br>2.6<br>3.4<br>3.0<br>3.1<br>3.8<br>3.4<br>3.8            | 24.4<br>28.6<br>16.3<br>9.6<br>9.9<br>8.8<br>8.6<br>11.3<br>10.8<br>9.0<br>10.9<br>14.3      | 54.3<br>54.8<br>75.1<br>63.3<br>50.5<br>53.6<br>55.4<br>48.0<br>47.7<br>51.0<br>43.0<br>40.9             | 82.2<br>52.9<br>105.9<br>143.8<br>47.0<br>49.6<br>52.4<br>61.8<br>40.0<br>33.8<br>30.8<br>47.1  |
| Latin American<br>Republics | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952 IV<br>1953 I<br>III<br>III<br>1954 I   | 0.2  |  | 0.2   | 0.2<br>0.3<br>0.8<br>3.1   | 1.0<br>1.1<br>1.1<br>0.7<br>0.2<br>1.6<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.1<br>0.5             | 0.6<br>0.1<br>0.2  | 0.4<br>0.4<br>0.4<br>  | 0.1   | 0.1  | 0.1  | 24.0<br>12.4<br>24.5<br>14.2<br>16.1<br>18.9<br>9.4<br>12.4<br>22.0<br>20.7<br>5.2<br>5.0                | 12.6<br>1.8<br>2.8<br>0.7<br>0.4<br>0.6<br>1.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2                             |
| Oceania                     | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952<br>1953<br>1<br>1953<br>1<br>11<br>11<br>11<br>1954<br>1   | 0.1  | 1.4<br>0.6<br>0.8<br>0.9<br>1.1<br>0.7<br>1.3<br>0.6<br>0.9<br>1.7<br>0.7                    | 0.5<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.9  | 0.6<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.2   | 8.3<br>8.0<br>9.0<br>5.8<br>8.6<br>5.1<br>6.9<br>9.9<br>9.6<br>8.1<br>9.8                    | 10.8<br>4.2<br>6.5<br>6.5<br>9.2<br>5.3<br>8.2<br>11.8<br>9.2<br>7.5<br>6.7<br>5.8           | 0.2<br>0.1<br>   | 1.2<br>0.5<br>0.3<br>1.2<br>0.6<br>1.6<br>0.8<br>1.3<br>1.0               | 1.7<br>1.9<br>3.5<br>0.9<br>2.1<br>0.8<br>1.5<br>2.1<br>2.3<br>2.6<br>2.2                    | 4.2<br>3.5<br>4.0<br>2.4<br>2.5<br>2.9<br>2.6<br>2.2<br>2.1<br>3.2<br>3.0<br>2.8             | 18.0<br>16.9<br>28.8<br>14.4<br>10.2<br>5.5<br>8.6<br>12.6<br>9.1<br>10.3<br>12.6<br>15.0                | 20.9<br>23.7<br>10.6<br>8.7<br>14.6<br>5.6<br>6.3<br>24.0<br>21.3<br>6.7<br>5.8<br>7.3          |
| Sterling Area               | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952 IV<br>1953 I<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>1954 I   | 49.5<br>24.0<br>32.9<br>43.0<br>32.5<br>42.9<br>21.4<br>53.5<br>38.2<br>17.0<br>16.3<br>33.5 | 36.5<br>21.0<br>22.4<br>32.2<br>28.2<br>35.5<br>24.4<br>27.8<br>33.5<br>27.3<br>25.1<br>25.5 | 5.8<br>4.1<br>8.8<br>8.5<br>5.6<br>12.4<br>7.3<br>7.8<br>4.2<br>3.0<br>2.5<br>3.0 | 2.8<br>1.3<br>1.4<br>1.7<br>0.8<br>4.3<br>0.4<br>1.3<br>0.8<br>0.9<br>0.9        | 41.0<br>36.9<br>51.2<br>38.1<br>36.1<br>39.7<br>33.6<br>38.7<br>36.0<br>36.0<br>37.1<br>51.6 | 53.8<br>43.6<br>57.3<br>57.0<br>53.2<br>51.9<br>49.1<br>59.3<br>50.5<br>53.9<br>41.6<br>45.6 | 4.7<br>7.8<br>7.1<br>7.9<br>1.5<br>6.1<br>10.4<br>10.3<br>4.6<br>3.5<br>12.0 | 7.2<br>4.9<br>5.9<br>5.1<br>5.9<br>4.3<br>4.2<br>4.6<br>7.4<br>5.2        | 26.2<br>44.3<br>61.0<br>32.0<br>32.2<br>27.8<br>33.1<br>31.5<br>30.8<br>33.3<br>34.8<br>34.2 | 36.3<br>49.7<br>67.9<br>44.8<br>45.4<br>47.4<br>49.6<br>47.4<br>39.8<br>44.7<br>37.5<br>38.4 | 191.6<br>164.6<br>218.0<br>168.4<br>146.0<br>142.3<br>134.2<br>122.7<br>150.1<br>177.2<br>147.9<br>128.4 | 264.2<br>141.6<br>190.1<br>154.1<br>144.5<br>135.4<br>125.7<br>168.4<br>159.1<br>124.8<br>129.4 |
| ECAFE Sterling<br>Countries | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>1952<br>1953<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 43.9<br>22.3<br>28.5<br>33.8<br>26.0<br>28.7<br>15.4<br>46.5<br>29.0<br>13.3<br>10.9<br>30.0 | 13.8<br>13.6<br>13.0<br>20.2<br>14.9<br>24.2<br>12.7<br>15.8<br>18.8<br>12.4<br>11.1         | 5.8<br>3.9<br>3.6<br>6.6<br>5.6<br>4.9<br>6.6<br>8.5<br>4.2<br>2.9<br>2.5<br>3.0  | 1.0<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>1.0<br>0.8<br>1.3<br>0.2<br>1.5<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>0.8        | 4.4<br>4.3<br>5.0<br>4.8<br>2.4<br>6.0<br>1.8<br>1.3<br>4.6<br>1.9<br>2.8<br>3.6             | 24.2<br>23.5<br>25.2<br>22.9<br>19.2<br>21.6<br>17.0<br>19.3<br>18.0<br>22.7<br>16.5<br>20.7 | 4.4<br>7.1<br>6.0<br>5.5<br>1.5<br>6.0<br>8.2<br>3.5<br>4.4<br>11.1          | 5.3<br>3.6<br>4.6<br>3.3<br>4.4<br>2.9<br>2.6<br>2.4<br>5.1<br>4.1<br>2.3 | 17.0<br>32.5<br>44.5<br>24.8<br>20.1<br>20.9<br>23.2<br>19.7<br>18.5<br>19.0<br>18.3<br>19.6 | 10.5<br>25.9<br>32.3<br>18.0<br>18.5<br>18.9<br>20.0<br>19.9<br>16.8<br>17.4<br>14.1         | 81.6<br>58.6<br>57.4<br>61.0<br>32.0<br>43.7<br>30.7<br>31.1<br>36.4<br>29.9<br>33.6<br>28.9             | 110.2<br>38.3<br>83.0<br>43.4<br>32.4<br>33.9<br>23.4<br>44.7<br>38.4<br>23.1<br>27.4<br>38.4   |

GENERAL NOTES:

NERAL NOTES:

1. Countries included in the total for ECAFE region are the following:

i) Sterling countries—Burms, Ceylon, Hong Kong, India, Malaya, British Borneo and Pakistan.

ii) Non-sterling countries—Cambodia-Lace-Viet-Nam, China, Indonesia, Japan, Philippines, Thailand and Korea.

Annual data are based on calendar years except for 1948 figures in the case of Burma, India and Pakistan, which are based on the twelve months ending September 1948 in the case of Burma, and ending March 1949 in the case of India and Pakistan.
 Having regard to the considerable volume of trade of Cambodis-Laos-Viet-Nam and Indonesia with France and French Eranc Area and the Netherlands respectively, these figures are shown separately below:—

# OF NTERNATIONAL TRADE (Cont'd)

#### **EXTERNAL TRADE**

or quarters

Million dollars

| INDO  | NESIA  | JAF   | AN   | MAL   | AYA  | PAKIS  | STANa  | PHILIP   | PINES   | Year  | TRADE WITH                  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|-----------------------------|
| Exports   | Imports  | Exports   | Imports  | Exports   | Imports  | Exports  | Imports  | Exports -  | Importsb  | Quarter   |                             |
| 17.8<br>29.5<br>51.9<br>58.7<br>42.7<br>55.9<br>45.5<br>50.5<br>42.9<br>31.9<br>28.8<br>36.4  | 28.4<br>21.5<br>41.6<br>41.2<br>34.1<br>39.0<br>34.9<br>34.8<br>34.4<br>32.3<br>23.9<br>22.8 | 16.9<br>50.3<br>52.0<br>63.8<br>65.2<br>78.3<br>61.6<br>73.3<br>66.5<br>59.6<br>62.6<br>70.3    | 112.4<br>114.8<br>217.7<br>237.4<br>242.4<br>242.1<br>233.1<br>213.0<br>216.3<br>307.0<br>351.1<br>310.1 | 60.0<br>94.9<br>113.0<br>60.1<br>45.1<br>57.9<br>55.5<br>42.9<br>44.3<br>37.6<br>40.8             | 27.4<br>8.8<br>20.9<br>18.0<br>12.7<br>14.6<br>13.1<br>12.6<br>12.5<br>13.3<br>12.0                  | 12.4<br>11.4<br>8.3<br>5.6<br>7.4<br>7.3<br>12.4<br>6.7<br>3.8<br>6.8<br>7.1<br>5.7          | 6.6<br>8.8<br>8.0<br>10.1<br>4.2<br>6.7<br>6.1<br>3.4<br>4.0<br>3.5<br>5.2<br>4.1            | 53.8<br>62.7<br>65.8<br>60.4<br>66.4<br>59.4<br>69.7<br>73.2<br>62.5<br>60.4<br>69.5<br>69.9 | 120.2<br>66.1<br>88.8<br>80.3<br>83.4<br>71.6<br>82.9<br>94.9<br>72.3<br>83.4<br>80.5<br>90.8 | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954 | North America               |
| 17.2<br>29.4<br>51.6<br>58.3<br>42.3<br>55.6<br>45.2<br>50.1<br>42.4<br>31.5<br>28.6<br>36.1  | 26.9<br>20.8<br>40.2<br>39.6<br>33.8<br>38.4<br>34.5<br>34.3<br>34.2<br>32.0<br>23.7<br>22.6 | 16.4<br>45.8<br>47.4<br>58.6<br>58.5<br>72.8<br>57.0<br>66.9<br>59.4<br>50.6<br>53.9<br>57.0    | 110.4<br>106.8<br>171.8<br>192.1<br>189.4<br>166.0<br>181.4<br>177.2<br>175.1<br>223.8<br>273.3<br>262.8 | 53.8<br>85.6<br>97.5<br>53.6<br>39.2<br>51.2<br>48.5<br>37.6<br>37.6<br>32.9<br>35.1<br>41.0      | 24.6<br>7.2<br>17.8<br>14.9<br>11.4<br>12.8<br>11.7<br>11.4<br>11.4<br>11.3<br>11.9                  | 12.0<br>11.0<br>7.9<br>5.6<br>7.2<br>7.3<br>12.3<br>6.5<br>3.6<br>6.6<br>7.0<br>5.5          | 6.0<br>8.2<br>7.6<br>9.1<br>4.1<br>6.2<br>5.9<br>3.2<br>4.0<br>3.4<br>4.8<br>3.5             | 52.4<br>61.6<br>64.6<br>59.5<br>65.9<br>58.3<br>69.5<br>73.0<br>61.3<br>59.7<br>68.8<br>68.5 | 117.7<br>63.9<br>85.4<br>76.6<br>80.6<br>68.4<br>80.4<br>91.6<br>70.5<br>79.7<br>77.4<br>85.6 | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>II<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954  | United States of<br>America |
| 0.1<br>0.4<br>1.2<br>1.1<br>0.4<br>0.1<br>0.4<br>0.5<br>0.5                                   | 0.7<br>  | 0.4<br>10.4<br>22.3<br>12.5<br>26.1<br>11.5<br>14.8<br>21.7<br>25.3<br>42.6<br>44.8             | 20.9<br>16.8<br>64.8<br>42.0<br>66.2<br>76.4<br>49.8<br>64.6<br>65.8<br>84.5<br>82.9<br>64.9             | 0.8<br>5.4<br>16.2<br>4.7<br>1.8<br>5.0<br>4.2<br>4.2<br>5.5<br>3.2<br>7.2                        | 1.0<br>0.4<br>0.3<br>0.3<br>0.2<br>0.4<br>0.2<br>0.1<br>0.4<br>0.2                                   | 1.8<br>1.8<br>   | 0.2  | 1.3<br>1.9<br>2.0<br>1.6<br>2.8<br>1.2<br>1.9<br>3.3<br>3.8<br>2.2<br>1.6<br>2.1             | 3.0<br>0.2<br>1.1<br>0.4<br>0.2<br>0.5<br>0.3<br>0.2<br>0.1<br>0.2                            | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954 | Latin American<br>Republics |
| 1.2<br>4.0<br>8.6<br>7.1<br>6.0<br>7.2<br>6.4<br>5.0<br>6.9<br>5.8<br>6.9<br>8.5              | 8.5<br>0.7<br>2.6<br>3.3<br>4.4<br>3.6<br>1.6<br>3.7<br>7.4<br>4.8<br>3.1                    | 1.1<br>6.4<br>25.4<br>9.7<br>3.6<br>4.5<br>1.6<br>2.5<br>3.6<br>6.6<br>5.1                      | 2.1<br>20.3<br>36.7<br>37.9<br>50.2<br>45.5<br>57.3<br>66.9<br>43.0<br>33.7<br>41.4<br>36.2              | 14.1<br>14.2<br>28.2<br>15.8<br>16.4<br>16.5<br>10.8<br>21.9<br>15.6<br>17.2<br>14.4<br>18.6      | 22.4<br>9.4<br>12.0<br>13.6<br>13.2<br>14.7<br>14.5<br>12.5<br>11.9<br>14.0<br>10.5<br>12.3          | 0.5<br>1.8<br>2.2<br>1.0<br>1.4<br>1.2<br>1.2<br>1.0<br>1.6<br>1.8<br>2.5<br>1.4             | 0.3<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.3<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.3<br>1.5                           | 0.2<br>0.1<br>1.4<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.1<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.3                    | 1.8<br>0.5<br>0.2<br>0.4<br>0.3<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.2<br>0.3<br>0.5<br>0.7<br>0.6              | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954 | Oceania                     |
| 24.4<br>79.2<br>137.2<br>77.4<br>65.7<br>81.9<br>50.8<br>61.7<br>75.7<br>74.6<br>72.9<br>75.5 | 29.7<br>34.9<br>57.3<br>66.9<br>61.9<br>93.8<br>50.9<br>77.0<br>64.5<br>55.2<br>60.0<br>40.6 | 17.4<br>74.2<br>153.1<br>134.8<br>79.0<br>91.7<br>73.3<br>74.1<br>81.6<br>87.1<br>85.3<br>109.3 | 15.3<br>55.4<br>111.6<br>125.1<br>150.6<br>134.3<br>166.8<br>174.3<br>143.1<br>118.3<br>121.6<br>138.8   | 61.0<br>100.4<br>182.6<br>116.0<br>91.9<br>103.5<br>95.8<br>102.3<br>86.8<br>82.6<br>78.9<br>90.4 | 89.4<br>98.4<br>139.1<br>131.2<br>110.6<br>132.6<br>119.3<br>115.2<br>104.7<br>103.4<br>91.8<br>93.6 | 34.8<br>32.1<br>81.8<br>36.8<br>37.0<br>41.9<br>41.7<br>31.9<br>37.8<br>36.6<br>36.1<br>26.8 | 60.5<br>41.2<br>54.9<br>61.7<br>23.4<br>35.5<br>30.1<br>13.9<br>21.6<br>27.9<br>30.5<br>30.0 | 2.4<br>2.6<br>5.2<br>2.8<br>2.3<br>2.2<br>2.6<br>2.1<br>2.3<br>2.1<br>2.3<br>2.0             | 5.4<br>7.6<br>7.5<br>6.0<br>5.4<br>5.7<br>7.0<br>4.9<br>6.4<br>10.2<br>9.7                    | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954 | Sterling Area               |
| 20.9<br>67.4<br>106.9<br>63.0<br>54.6<br>69.7<br>40.5<br>51.2<br>63.4<br>63.5<br>62.6<br>61.2 | 9.5<br>25.4<br>37.4<br>43.2<br>38.8<br>61.8<br>33.5<br>57.2<br>35.7<br>29.0<br>38.1<br>20.1  | 8.8<br>42.7<br>83.6<br>84.3<br>47.8<br>60.3<br>42.6<br>48.0<br>48.7<br>51.8<br>50.0<br>67.4     | 10.9<br>29.6<br>63.4<br>68.1<br>82.1<br>71.9<br>91.6<br>90.0<br>79.7<br>67.0<br>63.8                     | 15.5<br>35.1<br>45.6<br>28.6<br>30.8<br>28.2<br>28.8<br>33.7<br>28.9<br>31.6<br>27.0<br>35.4      | 20.8<br>45.6<br>58.4<br>46.0<br>38.1<br>51.8<br>39.0<br>38.7<br>37.8<br>36.9<br>24.8                 | 20.6<br>12.4<br>54.4<br>18.0<br>13.2<br>25.3<br>9.5<br>13.1<br>18.3<br>11.8<br>12.7          | 38.7<br>16.0<br>25.8<br>29.2<br>6.6<br>13.5<br>7.3<br>4.7<br>7.0<br>7.3<br>7.3<br>6.5        | 1.4<br>0.8<br>0.8<br>0.6<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.5<br>0.7<br>0.7<br>0.3<br>0.8                    | 2.2<br>4.7<br>4.8<br>5.8<br>4.5<br>4.6<br>4.9<br>4.2<br>6.8<br>6.0                            | 1948<br>1950<br>1951<br>1952<br>1953<br>IV 1952<br>I 1953<br>III<br>III<br>IV<br>I 1954 | ECAFE Sterling<br>Countries |

|      |     |        | Camboo | lia-Laos-Viet- | Nam        | Indones    | ia with |  |  |
|------|-----|--------|--------|----------------|------------|------------|---------|--|--|
|      |     | with F | rance  | with French .  | Franc Area | Netherland |         |  |  |
|      |     | Exp.   | Imp.   | Exp.           | Imp.       | Exp.       | Imp.    |  |  |
| 1952 |     | 8.8    | 88.0   | 11.7           | 95.5       | 48.3       | 29.7    |  |  |
| 1953 |     | 5.2    | 77.2   | 7.0            | 80.7       | 46.1       | 22.1    |  |  |
| 1953 | 11  | 3.9    | 85.3   | 6.8            | 94.0       | 39.3       | 21.2    |  |  |
|      | III | 4.3    | 76.0   | 6.3            | 78.9       | 43.6       | 24.7    |  |  |
|      | IV  | 4.8    | 64.0   | 7.2            | 66.7       | 53.8       | 23.2    |  |  |
| 1954 | I   | 3.1    | 59.5   | 6.2            | 62.7       | 43.5       | 17.6    |  |  |
|      | II  | 3.3    | 61.4   | 6.1            | 63.9       | 39.8       | 17.7    |  |  |

a. For 1948, year beginning 1 April.

b. Imports valued f.o.b.

# 6. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES AND/OR COMMODITY GROUPS

Monthly averages or calendar months

Millions

PAI

PHI

|  | 1938i        | 1948              | 1951  | 1050         | 1050                    |             | 1953        |       |             |              | 1 9 5 4      | 1            |              |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 1930         | 1346              | 1951  | 1952         | 1953                    | п           | m           | IV    | I           | 11           | Apr          | Мау          | Jun          |
| BURMA (K.)   |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              | 1            |              |
| Cotton yurn and fabrics (incl.                                 |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| thread)  | 3.4‡         | 9.2†              | 13.3  | 14.1         | 16.9                    | 16.0        | 18.6        | 16.9  | 15.9        | 13.7         | 13.5         | 15.3         | 12.4         |
| Base metals and manufactures thereof                           | 2.1‡         | 5.9†              | 3.1   | 6.0          | 7.3                     | 7.4         |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| Machinery and transport equipment                              | 1.8‡         | 9.3†              | 3.9   | 6.7          | 8.1                     | 6.8         | 9.9         | 7.2   | 9.7         | 9.6          | 10.3         | 9.4          | 9.5          |
| CAMBODIA-LAOS-VIETNAM (Pr.)                                    |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| Live animals and food <sup>a</sup>                             | 1.0          | 15.6              | 83.4  | 83.5         | 133.0                   | 110.6       | 168.6       | 119.1 | 138.4°      | 141.9        | 119.9        | 166.2        | 139.5        |
| and thread   | 4.4          | 42.5              | 167.9 | 176.3        | 240.8                   | 186.4       | 253.6       | 306.5 | 229.5°      | 189.0        | 201.9        | 208.9        | 156.3        |
| Machinery and vehicles (incl. electric machinery and fittings) |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| and base metals and manufac-                                   |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| tures thereof  | 3.3          | 56.8              | 128.0 | 171.5        | 237.3                   | 198.6       | 308.2       | 227.7 | 240.0       | 274.2        | 269.5        | 292.4        | 260.8        |
| CEYLON (Rs.)   |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| Food and drink   | 8.7          | 42.5              | 57.0  | 64.5         | 65.1                    | 71.0        | 62.8        | 69.7  | 51.6        | 62.1         | 59.8         | 49.0         | 77.5         |
| unmanufactured   | 2.8          | 8.8               | 13.5  | 14.3         | 13.6                    | 15.2        | 13.9        | 10.9  | 12.6        | 10.9         | 10.5         | 7.7          | 14.6         |
| factured   | 7.8          | 29.9              | 58.2  | 61.7         | 53.9                    | 59.3        | 53.2        | 54.5  | 46.1        | 47.7         | 45.5         | 42.5         | 55.0         |
| Machinery and vehicles Base metals and manufactures            | 1.0          | 10.3              | 11.8  | 10.4         | 9.1                     | 9.6<br>18.0 | 8.1<br>12.5 | 9.9   | 8.0         | 2.4<br>8.7   | 8.1<br>7.7   | 8.5<br>8.4   | 7.3<br>10.0  |
| thereof  | 0.9          | 2.6               | 6.1   | 6.2          | 5.5                     | 6.2         | 5.3         | 5.6   | 4.6         | 4.4          | 3.9          | 3.9          | 5.5          |
| mecuical goods and apparains                                   | 0.0          | 0.5               | 2.3   | 1.8          | 2.0                     | 2.0         | 2.2         | 2.5   | 1.9         | 1.7          | 1.4          | 1.8          | 1.9          |
| CHINAb (Taiwan only, \$)                                       |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| Beans and peas   |              |                   | 0.6   | 0.7          | 0.3                     | 0.3         | 0.3         | 0.2   | 0.2         | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.2          |
| Wheat flour  |              |                   | 0.1   | 0.7          | 0.4                     | 0.3         | 0.9         | 0.1   | 0.2         | _            | _            | _            | _            |
| Chemical Fertilizers   |              |                   | 0.4   | 1.1          | 0.4                     | -           | 6.2         | 0.8   | 1.0         | 0.7          | 0.7          | _            | 1.3          |
| Medicines and drugs Iron and steel manufactures                |              | **                | 0.5   | 1.0          | 0.5<br>0.7 <sup>r</sup> | 0.5<br>0.8r | 0.6<br>0.8r | 0.5   | 0.5         | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.3          | 0.5          |
| Machinery and vehicles   |              |                   | 0.9°  | 1.3          | 1.2r                    | 1.2"        | 1.2         | 1.0   | 1.0         | 1.2          | 1.3          | 1.0          | 1.2          |
| NDIA <sup>e</sup> (Rs.)  |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| Food and drink   | 14.9         | 73.7              | 175.8 | 188.1        | 90.7                    | 144.3       | 86.0        | 46.6  | 28.9        | 40.1         | . 15.9       | 48.6         | 55.6         |
| unmanufactured   | 30.5         | 88.3              | 186.9 | 186.1        | 132.4                   | 159.1       | 149.7       | 110.2 | 144.6       | 202.5        | 219.2        | 221.0        | 159.1        |
| Cotton, raw and waste  | 9.2<br>13.6j | 38.8              | 94.3  | 95.8         | 41.5                    | 64.2        | 46.3        | 20.1  | 45.2        | 74.2         | 79.2         | 89.5         | 54.0         |
| Articles wholly or mainly manu-                                | 13.0         | 20.7              | 53.2  | 65.0         | 65.7                    | 71.8        | 72.1        | 65.8  | 71.7        | 95.8         | 118.5        | 96.7         | 71.9         |
| factured   | 78.0         | 224.5<br>89.4     | 270.7 | 247.1        | 227.5                   | 228.1       | 225.1       | 233.6 | 232.5       | 223.6        | 227.9        | 227.7        | 223.2        |
| Implements and instruments .                                   | 4.9k         | 7.7               | 10.5  | 104.5<br>8.5 | 91.9                    | 90.8        | 87.4<br>8.2 | 91.1  | 95.9<br>8.3 | 81.9<br>14.2 | 85.5<br>14.8 | 78.4<br>14.5 | 81.8<br>13.2 |
| Electrical goods and apparatus                                 | 2.8          | 8.0               | 7.6   | 10.8         | 11.9                    | 13.3        | 12.1        | 8.2   | 9.5         | 9.3          | 10.7         | 8.9          | 8.3          |
| Base metals and manufactures thereof                           | 8.9          | 26.4              | 33.2  | 37.4         | 32.3                    | 29.7        | 34.6        | 32.0  | 30.5        | 39.0         | 33.5         | 46.2         | 37.5         |
|  |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| NDONESIA (Rp.)   |              |                   |       |              |                         |             |             |       |             |              |              |              |              |
| Food   | 7.3          | 9.5               | 27.0  | 162.3        | 118.5                   | 143.5       | 106.1       | 88.4  | 127.8       | 72.4         | 67.8         | 62.8         | 86.8         |
| Textiles   | 10.3         | 23.5 <sup>p</sup> | 89.0  | 217.8        | 212.9                   | 230.1       | 262.1       | 207.5 | 214.6       | 214.9        | 232.5        | 207.4        | 204.7        |
| factures thereof   | 4.9          | 4.2               | 12.1  | 89.9         | 67.9                    | 58.6        | 90.9        | 63.7  | 60.7        | 74.7         | 73.8         | 69.6         | 80.7         |
| Machinery and appliances (incl. electrical material)           | 5.1          | 6.8               | 8.6   | 36.4         | 50.7                    | 44.4        | 60.6        | 49.4  | 74.8        | 86.7         | 90.4         | 76.3         | 93.1         |
| Transport equipment  | 3.0          | 3.7               | 6.6   | 19.7         | 62.5                    | 49.6        | 59.7        | 79.7  | 41.1        | 30.2         | 33.6         | 27.3         | 29.6         |

### 6. VALUE OF IMPORTS BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES AND/OR COMMODITY GROUPS (Cont'd)

Monthly averages or calendar months

Millions

|                                      |                  |       |                   |      |      |      | 1953 |       |       | 1     | 9 5 4 |       |          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------|
|                                      | 1938i            | 1948  | 1951 <sup>q</sup> | 1952 | 1953 | п    | ш    | IA    | 1     | 11    | Äpr   | May   | Jun      |
| APAN (\$)                            |                  |       |                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| Food                                 | 19.5m            | 26.7m | 41.5              | 49.6 | 50.4 | 56.0 | 42.7 | 57.6  | 69.2  | 67.8  | 80.5  | 68.0  | 55.      |
| Cereal and cereal preparations       |                  |       | 31.3              | 36.1 | 36.1 | 39.8 | 28.8 | 44.2  | 57.0  | 54.6  | 69.5  | 53.6  | 40       |
| Sugar and sugar preparations         | 1                |       | 8.0               | 9.8  | 10.5 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 8.7   | 8.9   | 9.7   | 6.8   | 11.4  | 10       |
| Crude materials (inedible) other     |                  |       |                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| than fuels                           |                  |       | 87.2              | 80.6 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 99.9 | 100.3 | 109.2 | 107.6 | 111.2 | 116.4 | 95       |
| Oil-seeds, oil nuts & oil kernels    |                  |       | 5.1               | 3.2  | 6.7  | 7.5  | 6.0  | 4.7   | 12.5  | 8.1   | 6.2   | 11.1  | 6        |
| Crude rubber, including              |                  |       |                   | 0.2  | 0    | 7.10 | 0.0  |       |       | 0.12  |       |       | 1        |
| synthetic and reclaimed              |                  |       | 4.5               | 4.1  | 4.2  | 3.9  | 4.3  | 4.2   | 3.7   | 3.0   | 4.3   | 2.4   | 2        |
| Textile fibers, raw                  | 1                |       | 48.7              | 49.7 | 55.5 | 54.8 | 58.8 | 57.1  | 56.4  | 62.7  | 64.2  | 67.0  | 56       |
| Metalliferous ores and metal         | 1                |       | 30.7              | 10.7 | 00.0 | 02.0 | 00.0 | 07.2  | 00.4  | 04.7  | 01.0  | 00    | -        |
| scrap                                | 1                |       | 10.7              | 12.1 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 16.5  | 18.0  | 17.1  | 18.2  | 18.5  | 14       |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and        | 1                |       | 10.7              | 14.4 | **** | 10.0 | 44.4 | 10.0  | 10.0  | 47.4  | 20.0  | 10.0  |          |
| related materials                    |                  |       | 16.4              | 19.5 | 24.1 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 25.4  | 24.3  | 22.0  | 24.8  | 23.4  | 17       |
| Chemicals                            | 4.2              | 3.9   | 3.8               | 3.7  | 5.8  | 6.2  | 6.2  | 5.8   | 6.6   | 6.5   | 8.2   | 6.4   | 5        |
| Machinery and transport              | 3.4              | 0.0   | 0.0               | 0.7  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.2  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.4   | ,        |
| equipment                            | 3.5              | 0.1   | 7.0               | 7.6  | 13.4 | 12.1 | 14.0 | 18.6  | 17.8  | 15.5  | 16.1  | 15.2  | 15       |
| Other manufactured goods             | 0.0              | 0.1   | 7.0               | 4.9  | 7.5  | 7.3  | 8.4  | 8.6   | 9.0   | 8.3   | 9.5   | 7.6   | 7        |
| Ottor municipal goods                |                  |       | 7.0               | 4.0  | 7.0  | 7.0  | 0.4  | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 7.0   | <b>'</b> |
| MALAYA (MS)                          |                  |       |                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| Food                                 | 11.9             | 48.2  | 82.0              | 84.2 | 79.4 | 71.2 | 91.3 | 77.9  | 63.3  | 59.8  | 63.2  | 64.8  | 51       |
| Cotton yarn and manufactures .       | 2.2              | 17.9  | 30.0              | 18.2 | 17.8 | 19.8 | 17.6 | 17.3  | 14.4  | 14.3  | 16.2  | 13.7  | 13       |
| Machinery and vehicles               | 3.1              | 9.9   | 22.9              | 27.9 | 18.2 | 19.1 | 14.3 | 14.2  | 14.3  | 18.0  | 17.9  | 21.2  | 13       |
| Base metals and manufactures         |                  |       |                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| thereof                              | 1.6              | 4.7   | 15.0              | 14.8 | 12.6 | 15.3 | 10.4 | 9.7   | 11.2  | 12.5  | 13.1  | 11.9  | 12       |
| Electrical goods and apparatus .     | 0.5              | 2.4   | 5.2               | 5.6  | 5.4  | 6.0  | 4.4  | 4.4   | 5.1   | 5.5   | 6.7   | 4.4   |          |
| PAKISTAN (Rs.)                       |                  |       |                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| Mineral oils                         |                  | 2.31  | 6.1               | 8.5  | 8.3  | 7.4  | 11.8 | 8.8   | 8.3   | 2.6   | 3.0   | 3.1   |          |
| Cotton piecegoods                    |                  | 22.41 | 27.5              | 23.0 | 1.2  | 0.3  | -    |       | 0.3   | 0.7   | 0.1   | 0.3   |          |
| Cotton twist and varn                | 1                | 9.41  | 18.0              | 16.3 | 4.0  | 2.3  | 5.3  | 6.5   | 4.4   | 4.1   | 2.9   | 4.6   |          |
| Machinery and vehicles               |                  | 8.61  | 17.2              | 21.6 | 12.0 | 8.5  | 11.1 | 12.6  | 20.0  | 20.6  | 16.4  | 21.3  | 24       |
| Iron and steel manufactures          |                  | 0.04  | 7.2               | 14.0 | 4.9  | 3.3  | 2.7  | 7.7   | 6.7   | 5.7   | 2.5   | 12.2  | 1        |
| iron and steel manufactures          |                  |       | 1.4               | 14.0 | 4.0  | 3.5  | 4    | /./   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 4.0   | 14.0  |          |
| PHILIPPINES <sup>d</sup> (P.)        |                  |       |                   |      |      |      |      |       |       |       |       |       |          |
| Grains and preparations <sup>e</sup> | 1.3 <sup>n</sup> | 7.0   | 7.5               | 6.1  | 3.4° | 3.3  | 3.9  | 3.0   | 3.4   | 4.5   | 4.6   | 3.7   |          |
| Cotton and manufacturesf             | 3.6              | 11.4  | 12.2              | 9.2  | 100  | 140  | 7.   | 0.0   | 12.2  | 14.1  | 13.1  | 15.0  | 1        |
| Rayon and other synthetic textiles   | 0.4              | 8.8   | 2.3               | 3.9  | 12.3 | 14.6 | 7.4  | 9.8   | 12.2  | 14.1  | 13.1  | 15.6  | 1        |
| Mineral oils (petroleum products)g   | 0.9              | 5.7   | 6.0               | 6.6  | 7.6° | 5.6  | 6.9  | 7.2   | 9.1   | 9.0   | 7.4   | 6.9   | 1        |
| Machinery and vehicles (incl.        | 1                |       | 1                 |      | 1    |      |      |       | -     | -     |       |       |          |
| spare parts)                         | 2.7              | 8.9   | 7.0               | 9.7  | 9.7  | 10.1 | 7.9  | 11.4  | 12.6  | 11.9  | 11.4  | 12.8  | 1        |
| Iron and steel manufacturesh         | 1.8              | 4.7   | 6.0               | 4.0  | 7.7° | 8.6  | 6.1  | 7.2   | 7.3   | 3.6   | 3.2   | 3.7   |          |
| non and place managements.           |                  |       |                   |      | 1    |      | 1    |       |       |       |       |       |          |

illions

Jun

12.4

9.5

139.5 156.3

260.8

77.5 14.6 55.0 7.3 10.0

5.5 1.9

0.2

1.3 0.5 0.6 1.2

55.6 159.1 54.0 71.9 223.2 81.8 13.2

37.5

204.7 80.7

29.6

<sup>a. From 1954, figures relate to food only.
b. Excluding FOA/MSA/ECA imports.
c. For 1938, former British Provinces and Indian States.
d. Imports vallued f.o.b.
e, f, g, h. From 1953 onwards, changed respectively into cereals and preparations; textile yarn, fabrics and made up articles; mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials; and base metals and manufactures.</sup> 

<sup>i. 1936 for Japan, 1939 for Indonesia.
j. Including vegetable and animal oils.
k. Including cutlery and hardware.
m. Including drink.
n. 1937.
p. Comprise cotton yarn and cotton piecegoods.
q. Average of Jul-Dec for Japan.</sup> 

#### 7. VALUE OF EXPORTS BY PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES AND/OR COMMODITY GROUPS

Monthly averages or calendar months

Millions

RICE

CCH SUGA In TEAC Ir Jo P COPR

> In M PALM

> GROU H

NATU B B C C C I I N S S T

COTT

COTT

JUTE

HEM TIN (

PETE

|                                    | 10000 |       |                   |       |       |        | 1953  |       |        | 1     | 9 5 4 |       |       |
|------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                    | 1938° | 1948  | 1951 <sup>e</sup> | 1952  | 1953  | п      | III   | IV    | I      | 11    | Apr   | Мау   | Jun   |
| BURMA (K.)                         |       |       |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Rice and products                  | 18.2‡ | 48.7† | 60.3              | 82.6  | 70.7° | 111.1r | 60.3r | 43.4r | 78.4   | 95.4  | 108.9 | 98.3  | 78.9  |
| Raw rubber                         | 0.5‡  | 0.5   | 2.4               | 2.2   | 2.0   | 3.0    | 0.3   | 0.7   | 2.2    | 1.8   | 1.8   | 0.8   | 2.7   |
| Teak                               | 2.51  | 4.6†  | 4.0               | 3.0   | 2.4   | 2.2    | 2.4   | 2.5   | 2.2    | 1.7   | 2.5   | 1.0   | 1.4   |
| Metal and ores                     | 4.81  | 1.8†  | 3.5               | 5.0   | 3.9   | 4.2°   | 4.8   | 1.2   | 3.0    | 1.0   | 1.5   | 0.9   | 0.5   |
| CAMBODIA-LAOS-VIETNAM (Pr.)        |       |       |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Food                               | 13.4  | 52.2  | 110.0             | 77.1  | 99.6  | 73.8   | 110.7 | 138.0 | 161.0° | 137.4 | 103.7 | 169.7 | 138.9 |
| Rice                               | 8.2   | 37.7  | 73.9              | 66.3  | 86.8  | 64.4   | 101.8 | 115.3 | 150.8  | 125.8 | 89.8  | 158.4 | 129.2 |
| Rubber                             | 4.2   | 25.8  | 102.7             | 71.8  | 88.6  | 55.4   | 106.2 | 124.3 | 78.7   | 74.7  | 65.6  | 86.1  | 72.4  |
| Mineral products                   | 1.2   | 2.6   | 6.1               | 6.8   | 13.1  | 6.0    | 21.1  | 21.3  | 14.1   | 15.2  | 16.9  | 11.3  | 17.3  |
| CEYLON (Rs.)                       |       |       |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
|                                    | 14.4  | 49.2  | 66.7              | 60.3  | 68.8  | 72.6   | 69.1  | 66.9  | 81.1   | 98.6  | 80.4  | 106.6 | 108.7 |
| Coconut and products               | 2.3   | 12.8  | 26.9              | 19.5  | 20.5  | 17.9   | 21.1  | 24.4  | 15.0   | 15.5  | 15.0  | 15.6  | 15.8  |
| Rubber                             | 3.8   | 12.0  | 48.5              | 31.1  | 28.1  | 23.7   | 25.6  | 29.0  | 28.3   | 2.2   | 12.8  | 11.5  | 6.6   |
| CHINA (Taiwan only, \$)            |       |       |                   | -     |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Rice                               |       | **    | 1.3               | 1.2r  | 1.1   | _      | 0.4   | 2.2   | -      | 2.3   | 3.5   | 3.2   | -     |
| Fruits, fresh, dried and preserved |       |       | 0.5               | 0.6°  | 0.5   | 0.6r   | 0.5r  | 0.5   | 0.3    | 0.8   | 0.6   | 0.9   | 0.8   |
| Tea                                |       |       | 0.6               | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6    | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.3    | 0.8   | 0.2   | 1.1   | 1.1   |
| Sugar                              |       |       | 4.2               | 4.6°  | 7.1°  | 5.2    | 11.9  | 7.7   | 4.1    | 8.7   | 4.4   | 10.7  | 10.9  |
| Essential oils                     |       |       | 0.3               | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1    | 0.1   | 0.1°  | 0.1    | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.1   | 0.3   |
| INDIA <sup>®</sup> (Rs.)           | 1     |       | 3.0               | 3     | 3.0   | 0.10   | -     | 3     |        | 0.0   | 0.0   | -     | 0.0   |
| Food and drink                     | 30.6  | 58.9  | 119.6             | 109.1 | 117.2 | 73.4   | 123.9 | 161.2 | 104.9  | 82.3  | 47.2  | 73.0  | 126.6 |
| Tea                                | 19.6  | 46.5  | 78.7              | 66.7  | 85.5  | 40.5   | 97.4  | 131.6 | 70.6   | 44.8  | 23.6  | 41.5  | 69.2  |
| Spices                             | 0.7   | 4.0   | 24.9              | 19.0  | 13.8  | 14.6   | 8.1   | 11.1  | 17.5   | 10.2  | 14.4  | 9.8   | 6.4   |
| Raw materials and articles mainly  | 0.7   | 4.0   | 24.9              | 13.0  | 13.6  | 14.6   | 0.1   | 11.1  | 17.5   | 10.2  | 14.4  | 3.0   | 0.4   |
| unmanufactured                     | 505   | 00.0  | 1000              | 1104  | 07.4  | 100.0  | 700   | 01.0  | 70.0   | 75.0  | 77.0  | 75.1  | 75 4  |
|                                    | 59.5  | 90.3  | 127.7             | 116.4 | 97.4  | 100.3  | 73.9  | 91.2  | 79.2   | 75.9  | 77.3  | 75.1  | 75.4  |
| Cotton raw and waste               | 19.9  | 18.6  | 21.4              | 20.3  | 16.7  | 21.4   | 9.2   | 15.1  | 18.7   | 10.5  | 13.8  | 10.1  | 7.7   |
| Hides and skin raw or undressed    | 3.0   | 5.0   | 8.3               | 4.9   | 4.9   | 5.2    | 4.8   | 4.7   | 5.5    | 6.2   | 7.2   | 6.3   | 5.0   |
| Vegetable oil other than aromatic  | 0.7   | 10.9  | 25.4              | 20.0  | 7.8   | 10.5   | 2.7   | 1.7   | 1.0    | 4.8   | 4.5   | 4.4   | 5.4   |
| Articles wholly or mainly manu-    | 1     |       |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| factured                           | 40.2  | 192.3 | 347.6             | 244.6 | 201.5 | 195.2  | 210.0 | 218.3 | 218.6  | 194.6 | 174.1 | 205.6 | 204.2 |
| Cotton yarns and manufactures      | 6.3   | 30.8  | 78.4              | 60.4  | 52.8  | 57.3   | 53.6  | 58.4  | 70.0   | 52.2  | 48.3  | 60.9  | 47.4  |
| Jute yarns and manufactures .      | 21.8  | 126.3 | 200.3             | 135.6 | 92.1  | 82.2   | 103.9 | 102.7 | 90.8   | 95.8  | 86.0  | 90.1  | 111.1 |
| Hides and skins tanned or          |       |       |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| dressed and leather                | 4.4   | 9.9   | 27.8              | 14.6  | 21.1  | 21.6   | 17.7  | 20.2  | 23.3   | 15.1  | 11.2  | 20.2  | 13.9  |
| INDONESIA (Rp.)                    |       | -     |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Τεα                                | 4.7   | 1.8   | 11.6              | 20.9  | 22.3  | 23.8   | 20.4  | 23.4  | 31.1   | 36.4  | 34.2  | 36.9  | 37.3  |
| Сорга                              | 3.2   | 13.1  | 40.7              | 43.2  | 54.1  | 39.3   | 59.9  | 72.2  | 59.3   | 58.2  | 47.7  | 79.4  | 47.5  |
| Rubber                             |       |       |                   | 344.7 | 256.6 |        | 272.2 | 204.1 | 189.2  | 204.2 | 215.3 | 207.4 | 190.4 |
| Tin (and tin ore)                  | 13.0  | 21.3  | 206.9             |       |       | 284.0  |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Petroleum and products             | 2.8   | 12.3  | 25.7              | 78.0  | 77.2  | 8.83   | 87.5  | 86.1  | 50.1   | 50.1  | 63.6  | 38.3  | 48.2  |
|                                    | 13.5  | 21.7  | 52.8              | 162.1 | 191.0 | 195.9  | 218.0 | 200.0 | 209.5  | 189.2 | 154.7 | 225.1 | 188.0 |
| JAPAN (\$)                         |       |       |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Food                               | 7.3d  | 0.9d  | 5.6               | 8.0   | 10.4  | 10.8   | 10.9  | 8.0   | 9.6    | 9.5   | 10.7  | 9.1   | 8.7   |
| Fish and fish preparations         |       |       | 3.6               | 3.8   | 5.1   | 5.1    | 5.8   | 5.2   | 5.8    | 5.5   | 6.1   | 5.7   | 4.7   |
| Crude materials (inedible) other   |       |       |                   |       |       |        | 1     |       |        |       |       | 1     |       |
| than fuels                         |       |       | 7.9               | 7.0   | 5.9   | 5.5    | 6.5   | 5.2   | 5.8    | 6.6   | 5.6   | 6.9   | 7.4   |
| Textiles fibers                    |       |       | 5.4               | 4.1   | 3.9   | 3.7    | 4.5   | 4.0   | 3.7    | 4.0   | 3.3   | 4.1   | 4.5   |
| Chemicals                          | 3.6   | 0.9   | 3.4               | 3.3   | 5.2   | 6.5    | 2.6   | 4.3   | 4.3    | 8.0   | 8.1   | 8.7   | 7.2   |
| Fertilizers, manufactured          |       |       | 0.5               | 1.3   | 2.7   | 4.0    | 0.6   | 3.4   | 1.4    | 5.0   | 5.5   | 5.6   | 4.1   |
| Textile yarn, fabrics, made-up     | 1     |       | 1                 | 1     |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| articles and related products .    |       |       | 41.3              | 30.5  | 31.3  | 28.6   | 34.1  | 39.9  | 42.3   | 42.7  | 44.5  | 42.2  | 41.3  |
| Base metals and manufactures of    | 1     |       |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        | 1     | 1     |       |       |
| metals                             | 7.5   | 1.0   | 27.7              | 28.4  | 15.6  | 15.7   | 13.2  | 16.0  | 16.7   | 16.0  | 19.1  | 15.0  | 13.8  |
| Machinery & transport equipment    | 6.2   | 1.3   | 8.4               | 9.7   | 16.2  | 18.3   | 14.4  | 15.5  | 13.8   | 17.0  | 13.5  | 18.3  | 19.1  |
| Other manufactured goods           |       |       | 18.1              | 17.1  | 19.1  | 19.4   | 20.3  | 21.7  | 19.7   |       | 22.8  | 23.6  | -     |
| MALAYA (M\$)                       |       |       | 10.1              | 17.1  | 10.1  | 40.4   | 20.0  | 21.7  | 10.1   |       | 22.0  | 20.0  |       |
|                                    | 4.00  | 110   | 20.4              | 07.0  | 01.0  | 170    | 24.0  | 21.0  | 22.7   | 200   | 26.8  | 27.0  | 25.2  |
|                                    | 4.7   | 11.2  | 28.4              | 27.9  | 21.0  | 17.9   | 24.8  | 21.8  |        | 26.5  |       | 27.6  | 106.2 |
| Rubber                             | 23.2  | 73.2  | 330.1             | 157.6 | 103.2 | 98.9   | 88.8  | 91.6  | 94.8   |       | 87.1  | 108.1 |       |
| Tin (block, ingots, bars or slabs) | 8.0   | 17.9  | 48.2              | 43.0  | 32.6  | 34.6   | 28.1  | 25.0  | 31.6   | 33.2  | 36.2  | 35.2  | 28.1  |
| PAKISTAN (Rs.)                     | 1     |       |                   |       |       |        | 100   | 400   |        |       | 00.0  |       | 00.4  |
| Raw jute                           |       | 59.3‡ |                   | 58.0  | 47.6  | 34.1   | 48.5  | 43.3  | 51.2   | 42.4  | 39.0  |       | 33.3  |
| Raw cotton                         |       | 31.6‡ |                   | 72.0  | 52.7  | 52.5   | 42.0  | 39.7  | 46.1   | 37.7  | 62.5  |       | 23.6  |
| Raw wool                           |       | 2.8‡  |                   | 4.1   | 4.3   | 4.5    | 3.9   | 4.9   | 2.0    | 4.8   | 3.5   |       | 5.    |
| Hides and skins                    |       | 3.1‡  | 4.9               | 2.8   | 3.3   | 3.2    | 3.1   | 2.8   | 3.9    | 2.6   | 2.6   |       | 3.5   |
| Τοα                                |       | 3.11  |                   | 2.7   | 2.9   | 1.7    | 4.5   | 4.3   | 0.6    | 1.2   | 0.5   | 1.0   | 2.2   |
| PHILIPPINES (P.)                   |       | 1     |                   |       |       |        |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| Abaca (unmanufactured)             | 1.7   | 5.0   | 11.2              | 6.8   | 6.5   | 6.9    | 5.8   | 5.3   | 5.4    | 4.2   | 3.9   | 4.5   | 4.1   |
| Coconut products                   | 4.9   | 34.6  | 32.8              | 20.2  | 25.5  | 20.5   | 29.4  | 30.4  | 26.3   | 25.3  | 24.9  |       | 28.   |
| Sugar centrifugal                  | 7.7   | 3.5   | 11.4              | 15.0  | 15.6  | 19.1   | 14.5  | 10.4  | 23.0   | 21.3  | 32.5  |       | 14.3  |
| THAILANDb (\$)                     | 1.1   | 3.3   | 41.9              | 10.0  | 10.0  | 10.1   | 24.0  | 20.2  | 20.0   | 24.0  | 02.0  | 17.0  | 4-211 |
|                                    | 3.61  | 100   | 100               | 100   | 170   | 010    | 19.0  | 14.0  | 12.5   | 10.4  | 12.5  | 9.2   | 9.5   |
| Rice                               |       |       | 16.5              | 18.0  | 17.8  | 21.8   |       |       |        | 1.7   | 1.8   |       | 1.    |
| Tin ore and concentrates           | 1.11  | 1.2   | 1.0               | 1.9   | 1.7   | 1.5    | 1.2   | 1.9   | 1.0    |       |       |       |       |
| Rubber                             | 0.91  | 2.8   | 8.1               | 4.2   | 3.1   | 2.6    | 3.0   | 2.5   | 3.1    | 3.2   |       |       |       |
|                                    | 0.23  | 0.4   | 0.6               | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.4    | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.8    | 0.9   |       |       |       |

<sup>a. For 1938, former British Provinces and Indian States.
b. Value in dollars is supplied by the Bank of Thailand.
c. 1936 for Japan.</sup> 

d. Including drink.
e. Average of Jul-Dec for Japan.

#### 8. QUANTITY OF EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES

Monthly averages or calendar months

Thousand tons

|                               |                          |        |       |        |       |             | 1953         |       |        | 1     | 9 5 4 |       |     |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|-------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-----|
|                               | 1938                     | 1948   | 1951  | 1952   | 1953  | п           | ш            | IV    | I      | 11    | Apr   | May   | Jun |
| CE                            |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       |     |
| Burma                         | 273.3‡                   | 105.9† | 110.2 | 109.4r | 86.9r | 134.4r      | 72.7r        | 57.7r | 119.6r | 147.3 | 169.7 | 149.4 | 122 |
| Cambodia-Laos-Viet-Nam        | 76.4                     | 19.4   | 29.7  | 20.4   | 17.3  | 14.9        | 16.1         | 20.4  | 33.0   | 34.4  | 25.4  | 41.8  | 35  |
| China (Taiwan only)           |                          |        | 7.1   | 8.8    | 4.9   | _           | 1.7          | 10.3  | _      | 11.0  | 17.2  | 15.9  |     |
| Thailand                      | 125.8                    | 67.7   | 131.4 | 118.8  | 111.7 | 138.2       | 118.7        | 88.1  | 84.6   | 77.1  | 88.3  | 62.3  | 80  |
| IGAR                          |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       | -   |
| China (Taiwan only)           |                          |        | 23.6  | 38.3   | 66.8  | 56.8        | 130.5        | 48.3  | 41.9   | 83.0  | 43.1  | 103.9 | 102 |
| Indonesia                     | 89.3                     | 5.3    | 0.5   | 0.1    | 7.8   | 0.1         | 9.5          | 21.4  | 4.9    | 6.2   | 8.8   | 3.4   | 6   |
| Philippines                   | 68.2                     | 18.1   | 47.2  | 66.1   | 64.3r | 76.0        | 56.9         | 47.8r | 95.1   | 86.0  | 131.5 | 68.7  | 57  |
| A.                            |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        | 00.0  | 20210 | 00.7  | 0   |
| Ceylon                        | 8.9                      | 11.2   | 11.5  | 11.9   | 12.8  | 13.5        | 13.2         | 12.9  | 13.3   | 15.5  | 10.7  | 17.0  | 18  |
| India                         | 13.4°                    | 13.2   | 17.0  | 15.5   | 18.8  | 9.0         | 20.7         | 27.8  | 13.4   | 7.4   | 4.2   | 6.9   | 1   |
| Indonesia                     | 6.0                      | 0.7    | 3.3   | 2.7    | 2.4   | 2.5         | 2.1          | 2.5   | 3.1    | 3.3   | 3.1   |       | 1   |
| Japan                         | 1.4d                     | 0.3    | 0.7   | 0.8    | 1.1   | 0.8         | 1.3          | 1.6   | 0.7    | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.3   |     |
| Pakistan                      |                          | 1.2    | 1.8   | 0.9    | 1.0   | 0.6         | 1.5          | 1.4   | 0.1    | 0.3   | 0.1   |       | 1   |
| PRA AND COCONUT OIL           |                          | ****   | 1.0   | 0.0    | 4.0   | 0.0         | 1.0          | 1.4   | 0.1    | 0.7   | 0.1   | 0.7   |     |
|                               | 8.7                      | 9.2    | 10.0  | 111    | 0.0   | 7.4         | 0.3          | 10.77 | 0.77   |       |       |       |     |
| Ceylon                        | 25.8e                    | 12.18  | 10.3  | 11.1   | 9.0   | 7.4         | 8.1          | 10.7  | 6.7    | 6.6   | 6.4   | 6.8   |     |
| Indonesia (copra)             | 13.4                     |        | 23.1  | 17.1   | 15.3  | 10.3        | 18.1         | 20.2  | 13.9   | 15.8  | 12.4  | 22.1  | 1   |
| Malaya                        |                          | 7.1    | 10.4  | 8.7    | 8.7   | 7.4         | 8.5          | 12.6  | 11.3   | 9.0   | 7.2   | 10.0  |     |
| N. Borneo                     | 0.4<br>28.9 <sup>e</sup> | 0.3    | 0.9   | 0.6    | 0.7   | 0.6         | 0.7          | 0.8   | 1.0    | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1 . |
| Philippines                   | 20.9                     | 35.3   | 45.0  | 40.3   | 35.1r | 25.8        | 45.0r        | 42.7  | 36.0   | 39.8  | 39.4  | 34.5  | 4   |
| LM KERNELS AND OIL"           | 1                        |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       | 1   |
| Indonesia (palm oil)          | 14.2                     | 3.3    | 8.1   | 10.1   | 11.0  | 6.7         | 11.1         | 16.4  | 9.1    | 9.1   | 6.7   | 12.0  | 1   |
| Malaya                        | 3.1                      | 4.4    | 4.5   | 4.3    | 4.6   | 4.5         | 5.4          | 4.9   | 4.5    | 5.4   | 4.5   | 5.9   | 1   |
| OUND NUTS AND OIL*            | 1                        |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       |     |
| Hong Kong                     | 1.2                      | 0.4    | 0.7   | 0.8    | 0.5   | 0.4         | 0.1          | 0.2   | 0.3    | 0.3   | 0.3   | 0.3   |     |
| India                         | 22.0°                    | 5.5    | 5.8   | 5.6    | 1.7   | 1.0         | *****        | -     | 0.2    | 0.8   | 1.8   | 0.7   |     |
| TURAL RUBBER                  |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       | 0.0    | 0.0   | 2.0   | 0     |     |
| Brunei                        | 0.1                      | 0.2    | 0.2   | 0.2    | 0.1   | 0.1         | 0.1          | 0.1   | 0.1    | 0.1   |       | 0.1   |     |
| Burma                         | 0.6                      | 0.8    | 0.8   | 1.2    | 0.9   | 1.0r        | 0.1<br>0.2r  | 0.8   |        |       | 1.0   |       |     |
|                               | 5.0                      | 3.5    | 4.4   | 5.1    | 6.0   | 3.4         | 6.6          | 7.9   | 1.1    | 0.9   | 1.0   | 0.5   |     |
|                               | 4.2                      | 7.8    | 8.8   | 7.6    | 8.2   |             |              |       |        |       | 5.3   | 7.4   |     |
| Ceylon                        | 25.5                     | 36.6   | 67.2  | 61.8   | 57.1  | 6.6<br>59.9 | 7.9          | 8.8   | 9.5    | 3.9   | 3.4   | 5.6   | ١.  |
| Indonesia                     | 31.4                     | 57.5   | 51.5  |        | 48.2  |             | 63.0<br>45.9 | 54.1  | 54.5   | 55.4  | 60.5  | 55.4  | 1 3 |
| Malaya (net export)           | 0.8                      | 1.7    | 1.8   | 48.4   |       | 44.6        |              | 52.5  | 48.1   | 46.7  | 36.7  | 50.9  | 1 5 |
| N. Borneo                     | 1.5                      | 3.4    |       | 1.6    | 1.4   | 1.5         | 1.4          | 1.4   | 1.4    | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.2   |     |
| Sarawak                       | 3.5                      | 8.1    | 3.6   | 2.7    | 2.0   | 2.4         | 2.2          | 1.4   | 1.5    | 1.7   | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1 . |
| Thailand                      | 3.5                      | 0.1    | 9.2   | 8.3    | 8.1   | 6.4         | 8.1          | 7.8   | 10.3   | 8.7   | 7.9   | 6.8   | 1   |
| OTTON, RAW                    | 20.00                    |        |       |        |       |             | 1            |       |        |       |       |       | 1   |
| India                         | 38.6°                    | 8.0    | 2.3   | 4.4    | 3.8   | 5.5         | 0.9          | 2.3   | 3.2    | 1.3   | 2.0   | 1.2   |     |
| Pakistan                      |                          | 13.6   | 18.3  | 20.4   | 23.6  | 23.4        | 19.6         | 17.9  | 18.9   | 15.0  | 24.1  | 10.8  |     |
| OTTON YARN (metric tons)      |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       |     |
| Hong Kong                     |                          |        | 1,732 | 1,300  | 1,190 | 1,448       | 883          | 1,505 | 1,087  | 752   | 766   | 530   |     |
| Japan                         | 2,084d                   | 458    | 1,025 | 1,117  | 801   | 579         | 1,195        | 1,098 | 804    | 988   | 979   | 1,183 | 1   |
| Malaya                        | 197                      | 22     | 167   | 119    | 113   | 130         | 92           | 143   | 95     | 42    | 18    | 30    |     |
| OTTON PIECE GOODS (Mn metres) |                          |        | h     |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       | -     |     |
| Hong Kongb                    |                          |        | 12.2  | 10.1   | 9.3   | 15.5        | 6.4          | 10.0  | 11.6   | 14.4  | 16.0  | 17.1  |     |
| India                         | 14.6°                    | 23.5   | 59.1  | 45.7   | 50.0  | 52.0        | 49.4         | 58,5  | 73.4   | 59.4  | 53.0  | 69.9  |     |
| Japan (Mn sq. metres)         | 200.2d                   | 28.2b  | 75.3  | 52.0   | 63.7  | 57.1        | 67.9         | 77.8  | 91.2   | 84.1  | 89.4  |       |     |
| Malayab                       | 2.0                      | 7.5    | 14.5  | 9.6    | 8.0   | 14.7        | 5.7          | 4.0   | 3.5    | 3.1   | 3.3   | 3.2   |     |
| TE                            |                          |        |       | 0.0    | 0.0   |             | 0.7          | 3.0   | 0.0    | 0.1   | 0.0   | 0.2   |     |
|                               |                          | 28.11  | 88.7  | 70.0   | 03.7  | 00.4        | 00.5         | 25.0  | 70.0   | F0.0  | 040   | 000   |     |
| Pakistan (raw)                | 78.9f                    | 78.4   |       |        | 81.7  | 62.4        | 83.5         | 75.9  | 79.6   | 70.9  | 64.8  | 92.2  |     |
| India (bag and cloth)         | 70.3                     | 70.4   | 67.1  | 60.0   | 60.3  | 55.2        | 67.7         | 68.6  | 60.2   | 64.4  | 58.5  | 60.3  |     |
| EMP, RAW                      |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       |     |
| Philippines                   | 11.8                     | 6.2    | 10.3  | 9.1    | 9.3r  | 9.2r        | 8.7          | 7.9   | 8.6    | 7.4   | 7.0   | 7.8   |     |
| N CONCENTRATES (tons)         |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       |     |
| Burma                         | 171                      | 155    | 125   | 118    | 81    | 81          | 81           | 81    | 81     | 81    | 81    | 81    |     |
| Indonesia                     | 1,160                    | 2,753  | 2,604 | 2,929  | 2,771 | 2,385       | 3,155        | 3,143 | 2,364  | 2,670 | 3,344 |       | 2   |
| Thailand                      | 1,145                    | 479    | 746   | 825    | 863   | 733         | 662          | 1,085 | 762    | 873   | 998   |       | -   |
| N METAL (tons)                | 1                        |        |       | 1      |       | 1           | 1            | -,000 | 102    | 0.0   | 000   |       |     |
|                               | 5,180                    | 3,998  | 5,500 | 5,429  | 5,228 | 4,695       | 5,326        | 4 000 | E 000  | E 017 | 6 200 | E 040 | 1   |
| Malaya                        | 3,100                    | 3,330  | 3,300 | 0,429  | 3,226 | 3,033       | 3,326        | 4,966 | 5,980  | 5,617 | 6,309 | 5,849 | 4   |
| ETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS         |                          |        |       |        |       |             |              |       |        |       |       |       |     |
| Indonesia                     | 506                      | 321    | 506   | 618    | 800   | 877         | 877          | 855   | 762    | 718   |       |       |     |
| Malaya                        | 84                       | 82     | 163   | 204    | 225   | 215         | 222          | 262   | 214    | 236   | 296   | 200   |     |

<sup>a. Expressed in terms of oil equivalent; figures under column for 1938 relate to averages for the period 1934-1938.
b. Unit for cotton piecegoods changed from metres to square metres beginning 1950 for Malaya and beginning 1952 for Hong Kong.
c. Former British Provinces and Indian States.</sup> 

ons

n

8.9 2.7 1.4 0.5

8.9 9.2 2.4 7.3

8.7 5.8 6.6

0.8 1.1 0.9 0.3

6.6 6.4

5.4 7.7 5.0 5.4

14.2 17.4 11.1

3.9

37.3 17.5 10.4 18.2 18.0

8.7 4.7

7.4 4.5 7.2 4.1

11.3 13.8 19.1

25.2 06.2 28.1

33.3 23.6 5.7 3.5 2.2

4.1 28.8 14.3

9.5 1.6 4.2 0.7

d. 1936.

e. Average of 1935-1939.

f. Converted at 2.25 lb. per bag and 0.50 lb. per yard of cloth.

g. Excluding exports to Singapore from Indonesia.

# 9. INDEX NUMBERS OF UNIT VALUE, QUANTUM AND TERMS OF TRADE $1948 = 100^{\rm a}$

BURM
Imp
Exp
CAMI
Imp
Exp
CEYL
Imp
F

Exp T F INDIA Imp

> Exp Exp

JAPA Imj

Ex

MAL Im Ex PHIL Im Ex

CAM CEYI INDI IAPA MAL PHIL

|  | 1938       | 1950       | 1951        | 1952       | 1953               |            | 1953       |            |            | 1          | 9 5 4      |            |            |
|--|------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  | 1938       | 1950       | 1951        | 1952       | 1955               | п          | Ш          | IV         | 1          | П          | Apr        | May        | Jun        |
|  |            |            | 1           | 1. Uni     | t Valu             | e          |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| BURMAr (Oct 1947-Sep 1948=100)             |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            | 000        | 0.00       |            |
| Imports                                    | 29‡<br>17‡ | 134†       | 96†<br>168† | 82<br>163  | 174                | 173        | 71<br>176  | 82<br>168  | 70<br>151  | 64         | 69<br>137  | 67<br>136  | 55         |
| CAMBODIA-LAOS-VIET-NAMb                    |            |            | ь в         |            |                    |            | ***        |            |            | 201        |            | 004        |            |
| Imports                                    | 8          | 122<br>147 | 140         | 129        | 172                | 153        | 205<br>157 | 207<br>143 | 202<br>139 | 204<br>130 | 203<br>127 | 204<br>130 | 205<br>134 |
| CEYLON                                     |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Imports: General                           | 23         | 98         | 116<br>116  | 125        | 114                | 122        | 120<br>130 | 121<br>129 | 116        | 112        | 110<br>115 | 115        | 110        |
| Raw materials &                            |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            | 117        | 121        | 119        | 120        | 122        | 113        |
| semi-manufactures                          | **         |            | 126<br>114  | 140        | 109                | 120<br>109 | 102        | 108        | 108        | 103        | 101        | 108        | 100        |
| Exports: General                           | 32         | 144        | 175         | 136        | 139                | 141        | 135        | 138        | 144        | 146        | 148        | 146        | 143        |
| Tea  | 37         | 127        | 132         | 116        | 124                | 125        | 120        | 125        | 139        | 147        | 148        | 146        | 146        |
| Rubber                                     | 56<br>14   | 222        | 367<br>169  | 255<br>105 | 223<br>126         | 226<br>131 | 217<br>125 | 206<br>125 | 177        | 169<br>122 | 169        | 179        | 15         |
| INDIA <sup>c</sup> (Apr 1948–Mar 1949=100) |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Imports: General                           | 28‡        | 104<br>104 | 128<br>118  | 130<br>139 | 116                | 119<br>129 | 110<br>110 | 112<br>117 | 115<br>120 | 115<br>137 | 115<br>130 | 114        | 113        |
| semi-manufactures                          |            | 113        | 154         | 139        | 130                | 123        | 125        | 134        | 133        | 124        | 126        | 121        | 12         |
| Manufactures                               | 241        | 97         | 118         | 121        | 109                | 112        | 103        | 104        | 106        | 104        | 104        | 104        | 10         |
| Exports: General                           | 241        | 110        | 160         | 141        | 141                | 151        | 140        | 137        | 155        | 164        | 162        | 166        | 16         |
| Raw materials &                            | 1          |            | 140         |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| semi-manufactures                          |            | 114        | 151<br>169  | 138<br>124 | 142<br>91          | 138<br>92  | 145<br>92  | 155<br>89  | 144        | 143<br>87  | 147        | 147        | 13         |
| INDONESIAd                                 |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Exports: General                           | 31         | 177        | 265         | 537        | 424                | 435        | 392        | 362        | 402        | 403        | 398        | 398        | 41         |
| Estate produce                             | 38         | 185        | 273         | 615        | 498                | 507        | 469        | 438        | 451        | 452        | 446        | 446        | 46         |
| Peasant produce                            | 27<br>12   | 171<br>99  | 219<br>148  | 487<br>358 | 37 <b>4</b><br>378 | 388<br>366 | 337        | 307<br>382 | 367<br>425 | 369<br>418 | 365<br>411 | 364<br>432 | 37         |
| JAPAN <sup>e</sup> (1934-36=100)           |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Imports: General                           |            | 303        | 432         | 382        | 331                | 326        | 326        | 326        | 321        | 322        |            |            | 32         |
| Food                                       |            | 302        | 353<br>538  | 364<br>418 | 347                | 347        | 343        | 333        | 320<br>352 | 308        | 312<br>355 |            | 36         |
| Textile fibers                             |            | 297        | 478         | 367        | 310                | 300        | 308        | 318        | 319        | 326        | 322        |            | 32         |
| Metalliferous ore                          |            | 218        | 420         | 441        | 341                | 343        | 329        | 326        | 327        | 317        | 316        |            | 32         |
| Mineral fuels                              |            | 254        | 352         | 433        | 345                | 355<br>291 | 341<br>274 | 350<br>292 | 328<br>272 | 332<br>275 | 339<br>245 |            | 34         |
| Chemicals                                  |            | 220        | 368         | 364        | 325                |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| equipment                                  |            | 297        | 279         | 299        | 283                | 291        | 305        | 317        | 304        | 307        | 330        |            | 37         |
| Exports: General                           |            | 295        | 459<br>342  | 431<br>360 | 384                | 385        | 397        | 398        | 391<br>402 | 382<br>403 |            |            | 40         |
| Food                                       |            | 345        | 413         | 409        | 398                | 410        | 448        | 467        | 485        | 453        |            |            | 44         |
| Manufactured goods                         |            | 296        | 474         | 425        | 360                | 364        | 370        | 374        | 363        | 364        | 365        | 366        | 36         |
| Textiles                                   |            | 324        | 475         | 404        | 330                | 332        | 341        | 365        | 335        | 334        |            |            | 33         |
| Base metals                                |            | 231        | 471         | 450        | 380                | 387        | 384        | 390        | 388        | 382        | 382        | 395        | 37         |
| Machinery & transport equipment            |            | 303        | 392         | 372        | 375                | 401        | 396        | 368        | 359        | 347        | 398        | 337        | 30         |
| MALAYAf                                    |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Imports                                    | 36         | 115        | 144         | 129        | 121                | 121        | 119        | 115        | 110        | 110        |            |            | 1 :        |
| Exports                                    | 43         | 173        | 258         | 188        | 150                | 156        | 141        | 131        | 129        | 138        |            | 1          |            |
| PAKISTANE                                  |            |            |             |            |                    |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| (Apr 1948-Mar 1949=100)                    |            | 000        | 220         | 0.0        | 200                | 0.0        | 00         | 61         | 68         | 65         | 67         | 65         |            |
| Exports                                    | **         | 89         | 119         | 88         | 62                 | 60         | 62         | 61         | 68         | 65         | 67         | 63         | 1          |
| PHILIPPPINES (1948-1949=100)               |            | 0.5        | 100         | 100        | 101                | 104        | 99         | 99         | 98         | 100        | 100        | 101        |            |
| Importsh                                   | 30         | 95         |             | 106        | 101                |            |            | 93         | 94         | 85         |            |            |            |
| Exports                                    | 30         | 93         | 23          | 10         | 00                 | 99         | 30         | 93         | 0.4        | 1 00       | 01         | 0.4        | 1          |

#### 9. INDEX NUMBERS OF UNIT VALUE, QUANTUM AND TERMS OF TRADE (Cont'd) $1948 = 100^{8}$

|  | -            | 1                 | - 1               | 1                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |
|--|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
|  | 1000         | 1050              | 1051              | 1050              | 1050              |                   | 1953              |                   |                   | 1                 | 9 5 4             |                   |          |
|  | 1938         | 1950              | 1951              | 1952              | 1953              | п                 | ш                 | IA                | I                 | п                 | Apr               | Мау               | Jun      |
|  | 1            |                   | •                 | B. Qu             | uantum            |                   | ,                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| URMA* (Oct 1947-Sep 1948=100)  |              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |          |
| Imports Exports AMBODIA-LAOSVIET-NAMb  | 197‡<br>254‡ | 94†<br>68†        | 102†<br>71†       | 155<br>99         | 149<br>85         | 143<br>106        | 164<br>88         | 152<br>70         | 146<br>112        | 191               | 162<br>141        | 172<br>127        | 240      |
| Imports  | 85<br>259    | 151<br>88         | 189               | 166<br>126        | 158<br>133        | 165<br>98         | 159<br>129        | 142<br>186        | 143<br>147        | 143<br>147        | 136<br>133        | 149<br>178        | 14<br>15 |
| EYLON Imports: General Food, drink & tobacco                                     | 89           | 121               | 135<br>115        | 138<br>114        | 144<br>124        | 159<br>134        | 144<br>117        | 153<br>133        | 127<br>107        | 145<br>131        | 138<br>125        | 116<br>95         | 18       |
| Raw materials & semi-manufactures  |              |                   | 133               | 114               | 152               | 219               | 218               | 176               | 181               | 175               | 141               | 130               | 25       |
| Manufactures   | 80           | 110               | 163<br>112<br>103 | 177<br>117<br>106 | 172<br>120<br>113 | 187<br>117<br>119 | 170<br>123<br>118 | 177<br>123<br>109 | 146<br>119<br>119 | 160<br>122<br>137 | 156<br>104<br>111 | 145<br>131<br>149 | 13       |
| Rubber   | 56<br>132    | 127<br>131        | 110<br>149        | 100<br>172        | 103<br>158        | 86<br>137         | 92<br>171         | 111               | 124<br>111        | 52<br>132         | 65<br>115         | 56<br>139         | 16       |
| NDIA <sup>c</sup> (Apr 1948-Mar 1949=100) Imports: General Food, drink & tobacco | 106‡         | 88<br>73          | 108<br>146        | 105<br>137        | 84<br>75          | 97<br>111         | 90<br>77          | 75<br>40          | 78<br>25          | 88<br>28          | 87<br>12          | 94<br>32          | 1        |
| Raw materials & semi-manufactures  |              | 123<br>79         | 112               | 124               | 96<br>83          | 124               | 110               | 75<br>90          | 101               | 150<br>85         | 165               | 168               | 1        |
| Exports: General   | 172‡         | 115               | 114<br>122        | 106<br>117        | 109               | 99<br>79          | 106<br>130        | 121<br>167        | 111               | 95<br>78          | 81<br>42          | 97<br>76          | 1        |
| Raw materials & semi-manufactures  |              | 103<br>122        | 114               | 101               | 83<br>114         | 89<br>109         | 62<br>117         | 69<br>126         | 70<br>131         | 63<br>115         | 62<br>104         | 61<br>120         | 1        |
| APANe (1934-36=100)<br>Imports: General  |              | 33                | 48                | 54                | 74                | 77                | 74                | 82                | 92                | 87                | 97                | 91                |          |
| Food Crude materials, inedible Textile fibers                                    |              | 48<br>33<br>40    | 66<br>47<br>51    | 76<br>48<br>53    | 82<br>69<br>70    | 91<br>71<br>72    | 70<br>72<br>75    | 99<br>74<br>71    | 123<br>77<br>69   | 125<br>74<br>76   | 146<br>78<br>78   | 124<br>80<br>80   | 1        |
| Metalliferous ore  | ::           | 25<br>32<br>35    | 65<br>69<br>28    | 95<br>82<br>34    | 147<br>127<br>59  | 155<br>117<br>70  | 149<br>121<br>75  | 176<br>133<br>65  | 191<br>136<br>81  | 188<br>122<br>80  | 200<br>134<br>110 | 204<br>136<br>75  | 1        |
| Machinery & transport equipment  |              | 5                 | 47                | 70                | 131               | 116               | 130               | 164               | 163               | 140               | 136               | 132               | 1        |
| Food   | ::           | 30<br>20<br>12    | 31<br>26<br>24    | 31<br>36<br>27    | 35<br>45<br>43    | 36<br>47<br>53    | 34<br>46<br>20    | 38<br>42<br>43    | 37<br>38<br>30    | 42<br>38<br>58    | 42<br>42<br>60    | 36                |          |
| Manufactured goods   |              | 36<br>28<br>128   | 31<br>123         | 38<br>25<br>157   | 37<br>31<br>95    | 36<br>28<br>97    | 36<br>33<br>79    | 42<br>38<br>89    | 45<br>41<br>98    | 46<br>42<br>95    | 49<br>43<br>118   | 42                |          |
| Machinery & transport equipment  |              | 43                | 51                | 58                | 93                | 102               | 71                | 94                | 85                | 111               | 74                |                   | 1        |
| MALAYAf Imports  | 81<br>73     | 137<br>127        | 182               | 162<br>114        | 130<br>101        | 127<br>99         | 133<br>104        | 130<br>102        | 128<br>107        | 131               |                   |                   |          |
| PHILIPPINES (1948-1949=100) Importsh   |              | 61                | 76                | 69                | 70                | 76                | 66                | 69                | 77                | 85                | 81                | 84                |          |
| Exports  | 157          | 134               | 151               | Term              | 150               | 149               | 164               | 146               | 169               | 177               | 205               | 156               | 1        |
|  | Percent      | age of u          |                   |                   |                   |                   | value inde        | x of imp          | orts.             |                   |                   |                   |          |
| BURMAT   | 59‡          |                   |                   |                   | 245               | 274               | 249               | 205               | 209               | <br>E4            | 199               | 1                 |          |
| CAMBODIA—LAOS—VIET-NAM CEYLON  | 138          | 117<br>147<br>106 | 123<br>151<br>125 | 109<br>100        | 122<br>96         | 90<br>116<br>94   | 77<br>112<br>101  | 114<br>100        | 124<br>95         | 130<br>95         | 135               | 127               | 1        |
| JAPAN  | 861          | 97                | 106               | 113               | 116               | 118               | 122               | 122               | 122               | 119               | 121               |                   |          |

a. Original base: Burma, 1 Oct 1951-30 Sep 1952; Cambodia-Laos-Viet-Nam, 1938 for quantum index and Jan-Jun 1939 for unit value index prior to 1952; Ceylon, 1934-38 for period prior to 1950 and 1948 since 1950; Indonesia, 1938; Malaya, 1938 for period prior to 1953 and 1952 since 1953; Philippines, 1937.

b Beginning from 1952, new series with 1950 as 100.
c. Overland trade excluded.
d. Weighted index numbers of 18 export products at f.o.b. prices, Figures from Apr 1950 to Feb 1952 exclude the value of exchange

 certificates. The rise beginning Feb 1952 is principally due to the change in the conversion rate of the rupish from 3.80 (excluding the value of exchange certificates) to 11.40 per dollar.

e. The commodity groups are abridged titles of selected SITC sections and divisions. Unit value index based on prices in terms of dollars. Figures from 1953, though linked to previous figures, have different treatment in imports and exports of petroleum products.

g. Index of f.o.b. export prices.

h. Based on f.o.b. import prices.

#### PRICES

#### 10. INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES $1948 = 100^{a}$

|  | 1040       | 1050       | 1051       | 1050       | 1050       |            | 1953       |            |            | 1          | 9 5 4      |            |       |
|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------|
|  | 1949       | 1950       | 1951       | 1952       | 1953       | II         | ш          | IV         | I          | п          | Apr        | Мау        | Jun   |
| BURMA  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| All agricultural produce   | 123        | 115        | 133        | 114        | 111        | 104        | 117        | 122        | 108        | 108        | 109        | * 110      | 113   |
| Cereals  | 96         | 98         | 104        | 99         | 93         | 91         | 97         | 98         | 84         | 92         | 92         | 90         | 95    |
| Non-food agricultural produce .  | 161        | 196        | 205        | 155        | 144        | 128        | 158        | 163        | 165        | 165        | 158        | 163        | 172   |
| CHINAb (Taipei, Jan-Jun 1950=100)  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| General index  | 58         | 111        | 183        | 225        | 245        | 240        | 251        | 257        | 258        | 255        | 260        | 258        | 247   |
| Food   | 58         | 104        | 140        | 173        | 222        | 216        | 236        | 242        | 250        | 242        | 251        | 246        | 230   |
| Clothing   | 78         | 124        | 330        | 392        | 364        | 359        | 350        | 374        | 352        | 340        | 349        | 340        | 331   |
| Fuel & light   | 51         | 118        | 156<br>218 | 190<br>270 | 214 259    | 214<br>261 | 218<br>254 | 220<br>261 | 221<br>258 | 228<br>260 | 227<br>258 | 228        | 22    |
| Metals & electrical materials  | 52         | 105        | 154        | 234        | 249        | 235        | 275        | 257        | 260        | 276        | 270        | 290        | 26    |
|  | 02         | 200        | 20%        | 20%        | 240        | 200        | 270        | 207        | 200        | 270        | 2/0        | 230        | 20    |
| NDIA General index   | 104        | 109        | 120        | 105        | 107        | 108        | 111        | 107        | 108        | 107        | 110        | 108        | 104   |
| Food articles  | 104        | 110        | 110        | 96         | 102        | 102        | 108        | 101        | 100        | 97         | 102        | 98         | 9:    |
| Industrial raw materials   | 108        | 117        | 141        | 105        | 107        | 109        | 112        | 104        | 110        | 107        | 110        | 108        | 10    |
| Semi-manufactured articles   | 104        | 108        | 119        | 109        | 113        | 113        | 115        | 112        | 113        | 114        | 114        | 115        | 111   |
| Manufactured goods   | 101        | 102        | 116        | 111        | 108        | 108        | 108        | 107        | 108        | 112        | 112        | 112        | 11    |
| NDONESIA (Djakarta)  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| General index (imported goods) .   | 123        | 253        | 349        | 331        | 352        | 359        | 355        | 347        | 350        | 366        | 360        | 365        | 37    |
| Provisions   | 90         | 180        | 295        | 368        | 438        | 433        | 453        | 458        | 455        | 459        | 459        | 460        | 45    |
| Textile goods  | 194        | 351        | 319        | 260        | 292        | 303        | 290        | 272        | 273        | 288        | 283        | 284        | 29    |
| Chemicals  | 88         | 221        | 373        | 341        | 377        | 391        | 380        | 369        | 383        | 392        | 390        | 392        | 39    |
| Metals   | 95         | 220        | 381        | 388        | 369        | 381        | 367        | 351        | 343        | 366        | 360        | 367        | 37    |
| APAN   | 200        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| General index  | 163        | 193        | 268        | 273        | 277        | 274        | 278        | 282        | 288        | 280        | 284        | 280        | 27    |
| Edible farm products   | 178        | 207        | 258        | 286        | 307        | 307        | 310        | 310        | 344        | 351        | 352        | 349        | 35    |
| Other foodstuffs & tobacco products Textiles                                     | 164<br>215 | 159<br>262 | 175<br>364 | 180<br>290 | 178<br>280 | 174<br>276 | 176<br>285 | 183<br>285 | 186<br>285 | 184<br>264 | 185<br>275 | 184<br>266 | 18    |
| Textiles   | 138        | 180        | 250        | 269        | 249        | 255        | 242        | 241        | 239        | 239        | 240        | 239        | 23    |
| Metal & products   | 143        | 214        | 426        | 415        | 391        | 394        | 389        | 388        | 387        | 375        | 379        | 376        | 37    |
| Building materials   | 141        | 165        | 243        | 266        | 323        | 306        | 339        | 357        | 362        | 338        | 352        | 334        | 32    |
| Fuels  | 150        | 170        | 203        | 257        | 262        | 261        | 256        | 263        | 261        | 248        | 249        | 248        | 248   |
| Producers' goods   | 155        | 200        | 308        | 317        | 316        | 314        | 317        | 321        | 322        | 308        | 314        | 308        | 30    |
| Consumers' goods   | 172        | 185        | 225        | 227        | 235        | 232        | 236        | 240        | 252        | 251        | 253        | 250        | 24    |
| General index  |            |            | 2,194*     | 4,751      | 5,951      | 5,858      | 6,070      | 5,970      | 6,059      | 6,388      | 6,065      | 6,369      | 6,73  |
| Food grains  |            |            | 2,064*     | 7,305      | 7,567      | 8,034      | 8,292      | 5,812      | 4,896      | 5,140      | 4,576      | 5,125      | 5,71  |
| Textile raw materials  |            |            | 1,795*     | 2,478      | 3,741      | 3,311      | 3,641      | 4,328      | 4,971      | 5,672      | 5,065      | 5,734      | 6,21  |
| Textiles   |            |            | 1,763*     | 2,052      | 3,048      | 2,432      | 2,855      | 4,248      | 4,150      | 4,592      | 4,212      | 4,497      | 5,06  |
| Building materials   |            |            | 2,616*     | 3,923      | 7,683      | 7,499      | 7,363      | 9,819      | 10,054     | 11,294     | 11,134     | 11,235     | 11,51 |
| Fertilizers  | **         |            | 6,136*     | 7,987      | 8,449      | 8,449      | 8,449      | 8,449      | 8,449      | 8,449      | 8,449      | 8,449      | 8,44  |
| PHILIPPPINES (Manila, 1949=100)  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| General index  | 100        | 97         | 109        | 100        | 99         | 98         | 97         | 99         | 95         | 93         | 92         | 93         | 9     |
| Food   | 100        | 89         | 98         | 95         | 90         | 88         | 90         | 90         | 86         | 86         | 84         | 86         | 8     |
| Crude materials  | 100        | 108        | 113        | 90         | 112        | 110        | 104        | 112        | 108        | 96         | 96         | 97         | 10    |
| Mineral fuels  | 100        | 101        | 130        | 113<br>111 | 108        | 109<br>110 | 107        | 106<br>104 | 106        | 106        | 106<br>106 | 106<br>106 | 10    |
| Manufactured goods   | 100        | 119        | 156        | 125        | 114        | 115        | 113        | 113        | 111        | 111        | 111        | 111        | 11    |
|  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| Domestic products  | 100        | 93         | 101        | 93         | 93         | 92         | 92         | 94         | 90         | 87         | 86         | 88         | 8     |
| Exported products  | 100        | 110        | 113        | 90         | 110        | 110        | 101        | 110        | 107        | 96         | 97         | 97         | 9     |
| Imported products  | 100        | 122        | 153        | 136        | 129        | 130        | 127        | 127        | 126        | 126        | 126        | 126        | 12    |
| THAILANDd (Bangkok)  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | -          |       |
| General index  | 94         | 96         | 104        | 109        | 102        | 103        | 104        | 100        | 100        | 100        | 101        | 101        | 9     |
| Agricultural produce   | 92         | 112        | 131        | 117        | 97         | 102        | 102        | 91         | 90         | 92         | 92         | 94         | 9     |
| Foodstuff  | 93         | 88         | 88<br>102  | 106        | 108        | 108        | 109        | 106        | 106        | 106        | 109        | 107        | 10    |
| Clothes  | 90         | 96         | 102        | 93<br>105  | 71<br>104  | 103        | 70<br>105  | 70<br>106  | 70<br>105  | 70<br>101  | 70         | 70         | 10    |
| Fuel   | 139        | 122        | 143        | 137        | 102        | 101        | 101        | 104        | 103        | 98         | 99         | 99         | 1 3   |
| Construction material  | 111        | 121        | 138        | 149        | 153        | 151        | 152        | 156        | 156        | 155        | 154        | 155        | 15    |
| VIET-NAM(Saigon-Cholon, 1949=100)  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 1          |            |            |            | -     |
| General index  | 100        | 98         | 117        | 132        | 152        | 142        | 168        | 168        | 157        | 155        | 157        | 155        | 15    |
| Rice & paddy   | 100        | 84         | 90         | 141        | 157        | 149        | 167        | 163        | 130        | 120        | 123        | 122        | 11    |
|  | 100        | 101        | 112        | 127        | 166        | 149        | 188        | 190        | 197        | 189        | 193        | 189        | 18    |
|  | 100        | 113        | 117        | 118        | 144        | 129        | 161        | 168        | 171        | 171        | 173        | 170        | 17    |
| Other food products  |            |            | 201        | 152        | 168        | 159        | 186        | 178        | 176        | 192        | 190        | 187        | 19    |
| Other food products  | 100        | 141        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |       |
| Other food products Fuel & mineral products Raw materials Semi-finished products | 100        | 95         | 117        | 125        | 145        | 128        | 165        | 171        | 170        | 167        | 166        | 167        | 16    |
| Other food products Fuel & mineral products                                      | 100        |            |            |            | 145<br>116 | 128<br>108 | 165<br>130 | 171        | 170<br>137 | 167<br>143 | 166<br>143 |            |       |
| Other food products Fuel & mineral products Raw materials Semi-finished products | 100        | 95         | 117        | 125        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | 143        | 1     |

BUF

CEY

CHI

HO

INI

INI

KO

LA

MA

TH

V

<sup>a. Original base: Burma, 1938-40: India Sep 1938-Aug 1939; Indonesia, 1938; Japan, 1934-36; Thailand, Apr 1938-Mar 1939.
b. New Taiwan dollar has been introduced since 15 Jun 1949. Index for 1949 relates to average of Jul-Dec.</sup> 

c. Figures from 1949-1958 relate to Pusan, from 1954 onwards Seoul. d. Agricultural produce includes paddy, rice meal, copra, rubber, etc.; foodstuff includes milled rice, pork, banana, etc.

# 11. INDEX NUMBERS OF COST OF LIVING $1948 = 100^{a}$

PRICES

|  |            |            |            |                |                | 1              | 1953           |                |                | 1              | 9 5 4          |                |     |
|--|------------|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
|  | 1949       | 1950       | 1951       | 1952           | 1953           | П              | ш              | IV             | 1              | 11             | Apr            | May            | Jun |
| JRMA (Rangoon)                                       |            |            |            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |
| All items  | 135<br>142 | 114<br>120 | 112        | 107<br>115     | 104<br>111     | 105<br>112     | 107<br>116     | 102<br>111     | 96<br>103      | 103<br>113     | 99             | 104<br>114     | 11  |
| EYLON (Colombo) All items                            | 99         | 105        | 109<br>112 | 108            | 110<br>117     | 109<br>115     | 113<br>122     | 110<br>118     | 109<br>116     | 110<br>117     | 108            | 110<br>118     | 1   |
| Food   | 104        | 112        | 112        | 110            | 117            | 113            | 122            | 110            | 110            | 11/            | 113            | 110            | -   |
| All items  |            | 106<br>100 | 139<br>109 | 179<br>139     | 211<br>176     | 207<br>180     | 223<br>192     | 219<br>183     | 218<br>185     | 218<br>185     | 220<br>189     | 219<br>188     | 2   |
| ONG KONG All items                                   | 112<br>119 | 117<br>127 | 128<br>136 | 129            | 130<br>143     | 127<br>136     | 135<br>152     | 135<br>152     | 129<br>142     | 125<br>134     | 126<br>136     | 124<br>133     | 1   |
| Food   | 113        | . 14/      | 130        | 130            | 143            | 130            | 132            | 102            | 144            | 134            | 130            | 133            | 1   |
| All-India (Interim index) All items                  | 103<br>104 | 103<br>105 | 107<br>108 | 105            | 108<br>112     | 109            | 113<br>119     | 107<br>111     | 105            | 105<br>106     | 105<br>106     | 105<br>107     | 1   |
| Bombay All items                                     | 101        | 103        | 109        | 111            | 120<br>130     | 120<br>132     | 123<br>135     | 120<br>129     | 117<br>123     | 118<br>126     | 117<br>123     | 117            |     |
| Delhi<br>All items                                   | 100        | 100        | 108        | 108            | 106            | 105            | 109            | 108            | 105            | 106            | 107            | 108            |     |
| Food   | 101        | 101        | 112        | 110            | 211            | 108            | 214            | 215            | 107            | 108            | 219            | 220            |     |
| APAN (Urban) All items                               | 132        | 123        | 143        | 150            | 160            | 157            | 162            | 167            | 170            | 171            | 171            | 170            |     |
| Food   | 125        | 112        | 130        | 134            | 142            | 139            | 145            | 149            | 153            | 154            | 155            | 153            |     |
| OREA (Seoul, 1947=100) All items                     | 195<br>178 | 565<br>612 |            | 4,841<br>5,969 | 7,384<br>7,797 | 6,925<br>8,105 | 7,782<br>8,169 | 8,273<br>7,429 | 8,701<br>8,294 | 8,506<br>8,194 | 8,961<br>8,977 | 8,270<br>7,861 | 8,  |
| AOS (Vientiane, Dec 1948=100) <sup>r</sup> All items | 106<br>103 | 105<br>99  | 113        | 157<br>153     | 212<br>218     | 198<br>196     | 236<br>254     | 238<br>247     | 251<br>257     | 269<br>278     | 269<br>278     | 269<br>277     |     |
| IALAYA (Federation)<br>Chinese                       |            |            |            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |     |
| All items  | 94         | 101        | 133        | 138<br>95      | 133            | 134            | 133            | 133            | 131<br>97      | 126<br>91      | 128<br>92      | 125<br>90      |     |
| All items  | 94<br>95   | 99         | 132<br>98  | 136<br>105     | 131<br>112     | 132<br>112     | 131<br>113     | 128<br>114     | 123<br>106     | 118<br>101     | 119<br>102     |                |     |
| All items  | 98         | 108<br>97  | 136<br>104 | 138<br>110     | 134<br>118     | 134<br>118     | 134<br>120     | 134<br>120     | 130<br>112     | 126<br>106     | 127<br>108     |                |     |
| PAKISTAN (Apr 1948-Mar 1949 == 100)<br>Karachi       |            |            |            |                |                |                | -              |                |                |                |                |                |     |
| All items  | 98‡        | 95<br>93   | 99         | 101            | 112            | 112            | 112            | 112            | 112<br>110     | 109            | 111            |                |     |
| Narayanganj All items                                | 103‡       | 98<br>97   | 102<br>101 | 110<br>112     | 109<br>109     | 106<br>105     | 118<br>119     | 109<br>108     | 92<br>84       | 90<br>87       | 91<br>84       |                |     |
| HILIPPPINES (Manila) All items                       | 94         | 91         | 97         | 93             | 87             | 86             | 87             | 87             | 84             | 85             |                |                |     |
| Food   | 93         | 86         | 94         | 90             | 81             | 80             | 81             | 80             | 76             | 78             | 76             | 79             |     |
| HAILAND (Bangkok) All items                          | 96<br>95   | 99<br>97   | 110<br>106 | 123<br>119     | 135<br>131     | 131<br>125     | 141<br>137     | 140<br>136     | 140<br>134     | 140<br>135     |                |                |     |
| VIET-NAM (Saigon, 1949=100) All items                | 100        | 102<br>96  | 116<br>104 | 142<br>141     | 181<br>178     | 166<br>171     | 197<br>190     | 201<br>187     | 203<br>188     | 198<br>182     |                |                |     |

GENERAL NOTE: All figures are applicable to working class except the following countries: China, public servants; Hong Kong, clerical and technical workers; Indonesia, government employee; Japan, whole population; Korea, urban working class; Laos, middle class; Thailand, low salaried workers and civil servants.

n

a. Original base: Burma, 1939; Cambodia, Jan-Jun 1939; Ceylon, Nov 1942 for 1943-52 and 1952 since 1952; Hong Kong, Mar 1947; India, 1944 for All-India and Delhi, Jul 1933-Jun 1934 for Bombay; Indonesia, 1938; Japan, 1951; Malaya (Chinese and Indian), Jan 1947; Philippines, 1941; Thailand, Apr 1938-Mar 1939.

#### **EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES**

#### 12. EMPLOYMENT AND WAGES

Base for index Numbers, 1948\*

|   |                        | 1055                |                     |                     |                                  |                | 1953           |                |                | 1              | 9 5 4          |                |              |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
|   | 1948                   | 1950                | 1951                | 1952                | 1953                             | п              | ш              | IV             | I              | п              | Apr            | May            | Jun          |
| CEYLON  |                        |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |
| Index of wages Tea and rubber estate workers <sup>b</sup> Government workers (Colombo) <sup>c</sup>       | 100                    | 119<br>106          | 147<br>115          | 149<br>115          | 151<br>116                       | 149<br>116     | 152<br>116     | 152<br>116     | 150<br>116     | 150<br>116     | 149<br>116     | 149<br>116     | 151<br>116   |
| Index of real wages  Tea and rubber estate workers <sup>b</sup> Government workers (Colombo) <sup>c</sup> | 100                    | 112<br>102          | 132<br>106          | 134                 | 133                              | 134            | 131            | 134            | 134            | 133            | 134            | 132            | 133          |
| CHINA (Taiwan only)   | 100                    | 102                 | 100                 | 100                 | 30                               | 30             | 30             | 30             | 33             | 30             | 100            | 30             | 91           |
| Employment <sup>d</sup> (1,000)  Mining  Manufacturing <sup>e</sup>                                       | 78.9<br>113.5          | 43.0<br>130.3       | 50.4<br>162.6       | 56.1<br>208.5       | 57.3<br>237.6                    | 55.7<br>76.1   | 59.5<br>72.4   | 57.3<br>77.3   | 54.4<br>78.0   | 51.4<br>78.6   | 53.9<br>78.3   | 53.7<br>78.3   | 51.4<br>78.6 |
| Index of earningsf (1950=100) Mining  |                        | 100                 | 172                 | 282                 | 288                              | 285            | 285            | 306            | 296            | 290            | 292            | 289            | 288          |
| Manufacturing Index of real earnings <sup>f</sup> (1950=100) Mining                                       |                        | 100                 | 168                 | 246<br>146          | 307                              | 315<br>129     | 294<br>128     | 328            | 358            | 138            | 132            | 137            | 144          |
| Manufacturing   |                        | 100                 | 113                 | 127                 | 140                              | 142            | 132            | 150            | 162            |                | 157            | 164            |              |
| INDIA<br>Employment <sup>g</sup> (1,000)  |                        |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |
| Factories under Factory Act .  Cotton mills  Coal minesh  | 2,360                  | 2,504<br>677<br>350 | 2,537<br>714<br>339 | 2,443<br>741<br>342 | 2,508 <sup>u</sup><br>744<br>338 | 743<br>341     | 753<br>323     | 748<br>328     | 735<br>338     | 325            | 733<br>330     | 734<br>324     | 320          |
| Central governmenti Office workers  |                        | 184<br>394          | 198                 | 209                 | 213                              | 214            | 214            | 213            | 215            | 218            | 218            | 218            | 218          |
| Manual workers  |                        | 83.56               | 87.28               | 406<br>89.26        | 95.96                            | 403<br>95.63   | 99.04          | 403<br>97.28   | 94.75          | 93.79          | 92.75          | 94.31          | 94.31        |
| Coal minesk (Jharia)  | 2.418                  | 2.40s               | 12.67               | 13.03               | 13.18                            | 13.77          | 12.25          | 13.59          | 13.94          | 14.53          | 14.81          | 14.51          | 14.28        |
| JAPAN Employment <sup>m</sup> (Mn.) All industries  | 34.60                  | 35.72               | 36.22               | 37.28               | 39.25                            | 39.83          | 39.75          | 40.28          | 36.79          | 40.91          | 39.99          | 41.68          | 41.08        |
| Agriculture, forestry & hunting Other industries  | 16.37<br>18.22<br>0.60 | 17.41               | 16.17<br>20.05      | 16.37               | 17.13<br>22.12                   | 18.23<br>21.60 | 18.21<br>21.54 | 17.76<br>22.32 | 13.81<br>22.98 | 18.07<br>22.84 | 16.46<br>23.53 | 19.01<br>22.66 | 18.75        |
| Mining  | 6.32                   | 6.23                | 0.51<br>6.29        | 0.61<br>6.53        | 0.62<br>6.74                     | 0.62<br>6.64   | 0.66<br>6.47   | 0.59<br>6.68   | 7.14           | 0.57<br>6.94   | 0.58<br>7.14   | 0.59<br>6.86   | 6.81         |
| Mining  | 100<br>100             | 166<br>208          | 212<br>267          | 263<br>315          | 299<br>357                       | 281<br>333     | 302<br>361     | 319<br>420     | 270<br>346     | 294<br>361     | 292<br>340     | 281<br>334     | 308<br>410   |
| Index of real earning <sup>n</sup> Mining   | 100<br>100             | 135<br>170          | 148<br>187          | 175<br>210          | 187<br>222                       | 180<br>212     | 186<br>223     | 192<br>252     | 159<br>204     | 173<br>212     | 171<br>199     | 166<br>197     | 181          |
| Daily money wages of agricul-<br>tural labour, male (Y.)  | 185                    | 201                 | 209                 | 230                 | 257                              | 258            | 263            | 276            | 260            | 292            | 271            | 281            | 323          |
| KOREA Index of earningsf (Seoul) All industries   | 100                    | 489                 | 2,691               | 7,157               | 11,735 <sup>r</sup>              | 11,273         | 12,816         | 15,965         | 17,277         | 19,589         | 17,759         | 19,339         | 21,66        |
| MALAYA (Federation) Employment <sup>p</sup> (1,000)   | 461                    | 462                 | 499                 | 505                 | 497                              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |
| PHILIPPINES Index of employment <sup>q</sup> (1949=100)   |                        |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |
| Mining  |                        | 120<br>98           | 143<br>99           | 150<br>99           | 138<br>109                       | 142<br>108     | 144<br>106     | 121<br>109     | 110<br>118     | 109<br>116     | 110<br>118     | 109<br>116     | 10           |
| Index of wages <sup>8</sup> (Manila) Skilled  | 100                    | 102<br>91           | 96<br>99            | 97<br>105           | 99<br>108                        | 99<br>108      | 99<br>108      | 99<br>109      | 100<br>107     | 99<br>106      | 99<br>107      | 99<br>106      | 9            |
| Index of real wage (Manila) Skilled   | 100                    | 110                 | 97<br>101           | 102<br>112          | 111<br>122                       | 112<br>123     | 111<br>123     | 111<br>123     | 115<br>125     | 115<br>123     | 116<br>126     | 114<br>122     | 11-          |
| THAILAND Employment—Mining <sup>D</sup> (1,000).  | 10.42                  | 13.46               | 14.37               | 14.94               | 16.07                            | 16.66          | 15.77          | 14.94          | 14.02          | 14.18          | 14.15          | 14.22          | 14.1         |
| VIET-NAM Daily wages§ (Saigon-Cholon, Pr.)  |                        |                     |                     |                     |                                  |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |              |
| Skilled   |                        | 29.10 <sup>t</sup>  |                     | 41.20<br>22.80      | 54.45<br>31.75                   | 47.80<br>25.50 |                | 54.45<br>31.75 |                | **             |                |                | :            |

BURI Mo Lo Ba Fo Ra

Int

Go

CAM Mo

Fo Ra Sto CEY Mo

Lo

Ra

Go

CHI Mo

Ba

Go HON Mo Ba

a. Original base for wage or earnings index: Coylon, 1939; Japan, 1947; Korea, 1936; Philippines, 1941.

b. Daily rates of minimum wages (basic wage plus special allowance).

c. Monthly rates of wages for unskilled manual workers in government employment.

d. Staffs and permanent workers employed by government-owned and private enterprises. Figures relate to end of period.

e. Private manufacturing industries is excluded from the monthly and quarterly index but included in the annual index.

f. Daily average of wages and allowances including payment in kind.

g. Daily average of wages and allowances including payment in kind.

Mines Act. Monthly figures are slightly short of total coverage.

i. Employment in Central Government establishments excluding rail-ways. Office workers comprise administrative, executive and clerical staffs; manual workers comprise skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled workers. Figures relate to end of period.

j. Monthly minimum wages (basic wage plus dearness allowances).

k. Average weekly earnings (basic wage plus dearness allowances and other payments) of underground miners and loaders in coal mines. Before August 1950, average for calender week beginning first Sunday of each month. From August 1950, average for the week ending on the last day of the month, except for December when the week prior to holiday seasons was chosen.

Average monthly cash earnings per permanent worker.

Number employed by government departments, estates, mines, factories and some miscellaneous establishments. Figures for 1950-55 relate to end of June.

Gomprises all full and part-time employees of 734 cooperating establishments in the Philippines who were on the payroll, i.e., who worked during, or received pay for, the pay period ending nearest the 15th of the month. Excluding proprietors, self-employed persons, domestic servants and unpaid workers.

Daily average wage rates of all classes of workers.

Laverage daily earnings in December.

#### FINANCE

#### 13. CURRENCY AND BANKING

.4

.17

d s. st k n s, si3

| BURMA (Mn. K.)  Money supply   | 552<br>358<br>194<br>130<br>138<br>556<br><br>20<br>27          | 1951<br>607<br>398<br>210<br>159<br>151<br>748<br>1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31 | 1952<br>641<br>413<br>228<br>151<br>181<br>920<br>1.64<br>3.00 | 1953<br>828<br>506<br>322<br>142<br>234<br>991<br>1.10<br>3.00<br>6 | 934<br>583<br>351<br>130<br>247<br>1,129<br>1.08<br>3.00<br>6 | 868<br>537<br>331<br>130<br>242<br>1,045<br>0.75<br>3.00 | 828<br>506<br>322<br>142<br>217<br>991<br>0.58<br>3.00 | 1,010<br>688<br>323<br>164<br>261<br>920<br>0.92 | 964<br>624<br>340<br>144<br>225<br>864 | 1,000<br>677<br>323<br>153<br>250<br>922 | 987<br>658<br>328<br>155<br>215 | Jun<br>964<br>624<br>340<br>144<br>210 |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal gov't debth held by Union Bank of Burma Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Central gov't deposits with the Union Bank of Burma Cash in Government Treasury CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.) Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)e Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd CEYLON (Mn Rs.) Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks Commercial banks Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bondse Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Cov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Cov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | 358<br>194<br>130<br>138<br>556<br>3.00*<br>20<br>27<br>57<br>5 | 398<br>210<br>159<br>151<br>748<br>1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31                | 413<br>228<br>151<br>181<br>920<br>1.64<br>3.00                | 506<br>322<br>142<br>234<br>991<br>1.10<br>3.00                     | 583<br>351<br>130<br>247<br>1,129<br>1.08<br>3.00             | 537<br>331<br>130<br>242<br>1,045<br>0.75<br>3.00        | 506<br>322<br>142<br>217<br>991<br>0.58                | 688<br>323<br>164<br>261<br>920                  | 624<br>340<br>144<br>225<br>864        | 677<br>323<br>153<br>250                 | 658<br>328<br>155<br>215        | 624<br>340                             |
| Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings Foreign assets of the Union Bank of Burma Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal gov't debth held by Union Bank of Burma Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Central gov't deposits with the Union Bank of Burma Cash in Government Treasury CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.) Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)c Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd CEYLON (Mn Rs.) Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bonk clearings Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Covernment deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Covernment deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Covernment deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | 358<br>194<br>130<br>138<br>556<br>3.00*<br>20<br>27<br>57<br>5 | 398<br>210<br>159<br>151<br>748<br>1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31                | 413<br>228<br>151<br>181<br>920<br>1.64<br>3.00                | 506<br>322<br>142<br>234<br>991<br>1.10<br>3.00                     | 583<br>351<br>130<br>247<br>1,129<br>1.08<br>3.00             | 537<br>331<br>130<br>242<br>1,045<br>0.75<br>3.00        | 506<br>322<br>142<br>217<br>991<br>0.58                | 688<br>323<br>164<br>261<br>920                  | 624<br>340<br>144<br>225<br>864        | 677<br>323<br>153<br>250                 | 658<br>328<br>155<br>215        | 624<br>340                             |
| Deposit money Locms, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks)  Bank clearings Foreign assets of the Union Bank of Burma* Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal gov't debtb held by Union Bank of Burma Commercial banks  Gov't deposits and cash in hand Central gov't deposits with the Union Bank of Burma Cash in Government Treasury  CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)c Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ra | 194<br>130<br>138<br>556<br>3.00*<br>20<br>27<br>57<br>5        | 210<br>159<br>151<br>748<br>1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31                       | 228<br>151<br>181<br>920<br>1.64<br>3.00                       | 322<br>142<br>234<br>991<br>1.10<br>3.00                            | 351<br>130<br>247<br>1,129<br>1.08<br>3.00                    | 331<br>130<br>242<br>1,045<br>0.75<br>3.00               | 322<br>142<br>217<br>991<br>0.58                       | 323<br>164<br>261<br>920                         | 340<br>144<br>225<br>864               | 323<br>153<br>250                        | 328<br>155<br>215               | 340<br>144                             |
| Locns, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks)  Bank clearings  | 130<br>138<br>556<br>3.00°<br>20<br>27<br>57<br>5               | 159<br>151<br>748<br>1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31                              | 151<br>181<br>920<br>1.64<br>3.00                              | 142<br>234<br>991<br>1.10<br>3.00                                   | 130<br>247<br>1,129<br>1.08<br>3.00                           | 130<br>242<br>1,045<br>0.75<br>3.00                      | 142<br>217<br>991<br>0.58                              | 164<br>261<br>920                                | 144<br>225<br>864                      | 153<br>250                               | 155<br>215                      | 144                                    |
| counted (commercial banks) 68 Bank clearings   | 138<br>556<br>3.00°<br>20<br>27<br>57<br>5                      | 151<br>748<br>1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31                                     | 181<br>920<br>1.64<br>3.00                                     | 991<br>1.10<br>3.00   | 1,129<br>1.08<br>3.00   | 242<br>1,045<br>0.75<br>3.00                             | 991<br>0.58  | 261<br>920                                       | 225<br>864                             | 250                                      | 215                             |  |
| Bank clearings   | 138<br>556<br>3.00°<br>20<br>27<br>57<br>5                      | 151<br>748<br>1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31                                     | 181<br>920<br>1.64<br>3.00                                     | 991<br>1.10<br>3.00   | 1,129<br>1.08<br>3.00   | 242<br>1,045<br>0.75<br>3.00                             | 991<br>0.58  | 261<br>920                                       | 225<br>864                             | 250                                      | 215                             |  |
| Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal gov't debth held by Union Bank of Burma Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Central gov't deposits with the Union Bank of Burma Cash in Government Treasury CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)e Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks 174 Commercial banks 184 Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   | 3.00° 20 27 57 5  | 1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31   | 1.64<br>3.00   | 1.10<br>3.00  | 1.08<br>3.00  | 0.75<br>3.00   | 0.58   |  |  | 922                                      | 861                             |  |
| Call money rate  Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal gov't debte held by Union Bank of Burma Commercial banks  Gov't deposits and cash in hand Central gov't deposits with the Union Bank of Burma Cash in Government Treasury  CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)e Loans and advances (commercial banks)  Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks)  Bank clearings Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks  Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill rate Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks  174  Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks  184  Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$)  Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   | 3.00° 20 27 57 5  | 1.04<br>3.00<br>22<br>31   | 1.64<br>3.00   | 1.10<br>3.00  | 1.08<br>3.00  | 0.75<br>3.00   | 0.58   |  |  | 922                                      | 861                             |  |
| Call money rate Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal gov't debtb held by Union Bank of Burma Commercial banks Sov't deposits and cash in hand Central gov't deposits with the Union Bank of Burma Cash in Government Treasury  CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)e Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Commercial banks Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bondse Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   | 20<br>27<br>57<br>5   | 3.00<br>22<br>31<br>77   | 3.00   | 3.00  | 3.00  | 3.00   |  | 0.92   |  |  |                                 | 864                                    |
| Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal gov't debth held by Union Bank of Burma  | 20<br>27<br>57<br>5   | 22<br>31<br>77   | 3.00   | 3.00  | 3.00  | 3.00   |  |  | 1.00                                   | 1.00                                     | 1.00                            | 1.00                                   |
| Union Bank of Burma  | 57<br>5   | 77   |  |   |   |  |  | 3.00   | 3.00                                   | 3.00                                     | 3.00                            | 3.00                                   |
| Commercial banks   | 57<br>5   | 77   |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Gov't deposits and cash in hand Central gov't deposits with the Union Bamk of Burma . 2 Cash in Government Treasury . 15  CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply   | 57<br>5   | 77   | 23   | 00  |   | 71   | 68   | 61   | 6<br>86                                | 6<br>63                                  | 8                               | 6                                      |
| Central gov't deposits with the Union Bank of Burma  | 5   |  |  |   |   | /1   | 68   | 10   | 86                                     | 63                                       | 81                              | 86                                     |
| Cash in Government Treasury  CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)e Loans and advances (commercial banks)  Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks)  Bank clearings Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks  Control Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks  Cov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Corrency held by government  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$)  Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | 5   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| CAMBODIA, LAOS AND VIET-NAM (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)c Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   |   | 5  | 50   | 4   | 81  | 4  | 4  | 53   | 2                                      | 41                                       |                                 | 2                                      |
| (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply   | ••  |  | 3  | 11  | 4   | 4  | 11   | 9  | 8                                      | 9  | 8                               | 8                                      |
| (1,000 Mn Pr.)  Money supply   | ••  |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)c Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.) Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bondse Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | ••  |  |  |   |   |  |  | -  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Currency: in circulation Deposit money (commercial banks only)c Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.) Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bondse Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  |   |  | 10.92  | 12.52   | 12.26   | 11.56  | 12.52  | 14.02  | 13.75                                  | 13.70                                    | 13.66                           | 13.75                                  |
| (commercial banks only)c Loans and advances (commercial banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd CEYLON (Mn Rs.) Money supply   |   |  | 7.67   | 9.19  | 8.13  | 8.55r  | 9.19   | 10.25  | 10.61                                  | 10.30                                    | 10.41                           | 10.61                                  |
| Loans and advances (commercial banks)  Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Trecasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply Currency: net active Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Sank clearings Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks Loans advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Sank clearings Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Loans and the service of the service of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bondse Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  |   |  | 0.05   | 3.32  | 3.12  | 3.01   | 0.00   | 0.70   | 0.145                                  | 0.40                                     | 0.05%                           | 0.74                                   |
| banks) Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd CEYLON (Mn Rs.) Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente Commercial banks 174 Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks 184 Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks 184 Cov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   | **  | **   | 3.25   | 3.32  | 3.12  | 3.01   | 3.32   | 3.76   | 3.14r                                  | 3.40                                     | 3.25r                           | 3.14                                   |
| Foreign assets of l'Institut d'emission Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd CEYLON (Mn Rs.) Money supply Currency: net active Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon Governmente States of interest (% per annum) Call money rate Treasury bill ratef Yield of long term gov't bonds Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Sov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   |   |  | 1.01   | 1.67  | 1.49  | 1.48   | 1.67   | 1.71   | 1.68                                   | 1.83                                     | 1.77                            | 1.64                                   |
| Rate of interest (% per annum) Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Treasury bill rate States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply   |   |  | 0.68   | 1.67  | 0.91  | 0.89   | 1.67   | 2.39   | 2.39                                   | 2.38                                     | 2.67                            | 2.39                                   |
| States treasury bills outstandingd  CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply  |   |  | 2  | 2   | 2   | 2  | 2  | 2  | 2                                      | 2  | 2                               | 2                                      |
| CEYLON (Mn Rs.)  Money supply  | **  |  | 0.30   | 1.20  | 0.93  | 1.05   | 1.20   | 1.25   | 1.28                                   | 1.25                                     | 1.25                            | 1.28                                   |
| Money supply   |   |  |  |   |   |  | 3,20   |  | -                                      |  |                                 |  |
| Currency: net active   | 011   | 1.000  | 004  | 000   | 070   | 004  |  | 010  | 050                                    |  |                                 |  |
| Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks) Bank clearings   | 911<br>326  | 1,006  | 894<br>357   | 827<br>335  | 878<br>362  | 824<br>350   | 826<br>335   | 810<br>325                                       | 856<br>334                             | 803<br>324                               | 828<br>329                      | 856<br>334                             |
| Loans, advances and bills discounted (commercial banks)  Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon   | 585   | 629  | 538  | 492   | 516   | 474  | 492  | 485  | 522                                    | 479                                      | 499                             | 522                                    |
| Bank clearings   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 | -                                      |
| Foreign assets Central Bank of Ceylon  | 182   | 257  | 241  | 253   | 244   | 223  | 253  | 258  | 289                                    | 253                                      | 258                             | 289                                    |
| Central Bank of Ceylon   | 549   | 691  | 688  | 671   | 645   | 723  | 642  | 648  | 625                                    | 573                                      | 650                             | 651                                    |
| Governmente  | 565   | 668  | 401  | 245   | 294   | 302  | 245  | 329  | 446                                    | 392                                      | 417                             | 446                                    |
| Commercial banks   | 342   | 367  | 376  | 294   | 314   | 295  | 294  | 289  | 274                                    | 274                                      | 270                             | 274                                    |
| Call money rate  | 233   | 209  | 114  | 110   | 111   | 97   | 110  | 107  | 118                                    | 100                                      | 110                             | 118                                    |
| Treasury bill rate*  Yield of long term gov't bonds*  Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks  Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$)  Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  |   | 0.504  | 0.50   | 0.00  | 0.50  | 1.00   | 1.50   |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Yield of long term gov't bonds  Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$)  Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   | 0.87  | 0.50°<br>0.48°   | 0.50   | 0.96  | 0.50<br>1.74  | 1.33<br>2.47   | 1.50<br>2.48   | 1.50<br>2.46                                     | 1.33                                   | 1.50<br>2.38                             | 1.25                            | 1.25                                   |
| Internal government debt held by Central Bank of Ceylon Commercial banks Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | 3.04  | 2.81   | 2.93   | 3.85  | 3.60  | 4.38   | 4.38   | 4.07   | 3.65                                   | 4.07                                     | 3.99                            | 3.65                                   |
| Commercial banks   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Gov't deposits and cash in hand Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon Currency held by government 4  CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$)  Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | 19  | 17   | 161  | 223   | 255   | 216  | 223  | 126  | 48                                     | 79                                       | 61                              | 48                                     |
| Government deposits with the Central Bank of Ceylon . Currency held by government 4 CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$) Money supply . Currency outstanding . Deposit money . Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | 271   | 235  | 302  | 284   | 284   | 283  | 284  | 280  | 271                                    | 268                                      | 273                             | 271                                    |
| Central Bank of Ceylon   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| CHINA (Taiwan only, Mn NT\$)  Money supply   | 12  | 31   | 6  | _   | -   | -  | _  |  | 15                                     | -  | 6                               | 15                                     |
| Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   | 6   | 6  | 5  | 6   | 4   | 4  | 6  | 4  | 5                                      | 4  | 4                               | 5                                      |
| Money supply Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Currency outstanding Deposit money Loans, advances and bills discounted (banks other than the  | 690   | 790  | 1,129  | 1,469   | 1,127   | 1,239  | 1,469  | 1,394  | 1,623                                  | 1,390                                    | 1,437                           | 1,623                                  |
| Loans, advances and bills dis-<br>counted (banks other than the  | 288   | 473  | 705  | 943   | 724   | 768  | 943  | 870  | 926                                    | 857                                      | 895                             | 926                                    |
| counted (banks other than the  | 402   | 317  | 424  | 526   | 403   | 471  | 526  | 524  | 697                                    | 533                                      | 542                             | 697                                    |
|  |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Bank of Taiwan)h   | 84  | 138  | 342  | 625   | 476   | 520  | 625  | 723  | 779                                    | 751                                      | 768                             | 779                                    |
| Bank clearings   | 138   | 418  | 862  | 1,740   | 2,087   | 1,813  | 1,598  | 1,468  | 1,596                                  | 1,534                                    | 1,575                           | 1,679                                  |
| Rate of interest (% per annum)   |   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 | -,0.0                                  |
| Call money rate  | 16.42   | 10.80  | 10.80  | 9.0   | 10.80   | 7.20   | 7.20   | 7.20   | 7.20                                   | 7.20                                     | 7.20                            | 7.20                                   |
| Government deposits held by the<br>Bank of Taiwan  |   | 626  | 770  | 1 170   | 000   | 1 100  | 1 170  | 1 202  | 1 001                                  | 1 005                                    | 1 050                           | 1.000                                  |
|  | 240   | 626  | 776  | 1,173   | 930   | 1,130  | 1,173  | 1,337  | 1,301                                  | 1,375                                    | 1,352                           | 1,301                                  |
| HONG KONG (Mn HK\$)  | 349   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Money supply   | 349   |  |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |
| Currency outstanding (notes) . 783 Bank clearings 689  | 349   | 1,506  | 1,195  | 802<br>1,035  | 1,033   | 803<br>933   | 802<br>1,065   | 1,036  | 726<br>1,104                           | 724<br>1,121                             | 724<br>1,092                    | 1,098                                  |

## 13. CURRENCY AND BANKING (Cont'd)

|   | 1040               | 1050           | 1051           | 1050           | 1050           |                | 1953           |                |                | 1              | 9 5 4          |                |                |
|---|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|   | 1948               | 1950           | 1951           | 1952           | 1953           | п              | Ш              | IV             | I              | П              | Apr            | Мау            | Jun            |
| INDIA (1,000 Mn Rs.)  |                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Money supply  | 18.84 <sup>z</sup> | 18.34<br>12.03 | 17.73          | 16.83          | 17.15<br>11.53 | 17.40<br>11.66 | 16.70          | 17.15          | 18.45          | 18.10<br>12.10 | 18.49<br>12.49 | 18.40<br>12.40 | 18.10<br>12.10 |
| Deposit money   | 6.67 <sup>z</sup>  | 6.30           | 6.03           | 5.61           | 5.62           | 5.74           | 5.71           | 5.62           | 6.27           | 6.00           | 6.01           | 6.00           | 6.00           |
| Advances and bills discounted (scheduled banks)                                 | 4.42               | 4.45           | 5.54           | 4.85           | 4.61           | E 10           | 4.00           | 4.61           | E 00           | F 00           | F 00           |                |                |
| Bank clearings  | 5.55               | 5.25           | 6.56           | 5.71           | 5.49           | 5.10<br>5.50   | 4.60<br>5.28   | 5.55           | 5.38           | 5.28<br>5.68   | 5.63<br>6.26   | 5.52<br>5.61   | 5.28<br>5.17   |
| Gold and foreign assets of the  | 10.67              | 0.74           | 201            | 7.40           | 7.00           | 7.50           | 7.00           | 7.00           |                |                |                |                |                |
| Reserve Bank of India   | 10.67              | 8.74           | 8.21           | 7.46           | 7.63           | 7.53           | 7.39           | 7.63           | 7.93           | 7.84           | 7.92           | 7.91           | 7.84           |
| Call money  | 0.50               | 0.58           | 1.01           | 2.02           | 2.12           | 2.62           | 1.46           | 1.54           | 2.88           | 2.83           | 2.88           | 2.88           | 2.75           |
| Yield of long term gov't bonds <sup>j</sup><br>Internal government debt held by |                    | 3.11           | 3.39           | 3.69           | 3.64           | 3.64           | 3.65           | 3.65           | 3.63           | 3.65           | 3.64           | 3.67           | 3.65           |
| Reserve Bank of Indiak  | 4.38               | 5.40           | 5.77           | 5.53           | 4.98           | 5.44           | 5.08           | 4.98           | 4.88           | 5.07           | 4.89           | 4.98           | 5.07           |
| Scheduled banks   | 4.26<br>0.11       | 3.57<br>0.10   | 0.09           | 3.23           | 3.36           | 3.14           | 3.34           | 3.36           | 3.19           | 3.27           | 3.23           | 3.24           | 3.27           |
| Government deposits held by the   | 0.11               | 0.10           | 0.09           | 0.21           | 0.14           | 0.18           | 0.20           | 0.14           | 0.20           | 0.21           | 0.21           | 0.21           | 0.21           |
| Reserve Bank of India   | 2.14               | 1.64           | 2.10           | 1.75           | 1.10           | 1.30           | 1.37           | 1.10           | 0.66           | 1.64           | 0.87           | 1.01           | 1.64           |
| INDONESIA (Mn Rp.)  |                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Money supply  | 3,008<br>1,643     | 4,392<br>2,582 | 5,132<br>3,328 | 6,719<br>4,349 | 7,642<br>5,218 | 7,204<br>5,021 | 7,467<br>5,084 | 7,642<br>5,218 | 8.014<br>5,335 | 8,814<br>6,115 | 8,083<br>5,534 | 8,510<br>6,123 | 8,814<br>6,115 |
| Deposit money   | 1,365              | 1,810          | 1,804          | 2,370          | 2,424          | 2,184          | 2,383          | 2,424          | 2,680          | 2,698          | 2,549          | 2,387          | 2,698          |
| Loans, advances and bills dis-<br>counted (all banks) <sup>m</sup>              | 266                | 682            | 9 159          | 0.445          | 0.204          | 0.004          | 0.400          | 0.004          | 0.005          | 0.003          | 0.710          | 0.010          | 0.003          |
| Gold and foreign assets of the  | 200                | 002            | 2,152          | 2,445          | 2,394          | 2,624          | 2,482          | 2,394          | 2,605          | 3,661          | 2,719          | 2,813          | 3,661          |
| Java Bank <sup>n</sup>  | 547                | 1,349          | 1,939          | 1,780          | 2,397          | 3,233          | 2,521          | 2,397          | 2,143          | 1,752          | 1,897          | 1,860          | 1,752          |
| Advances to government by the Java Bank   |                    | 2,761          | 1,317          | 4,555          | 5,272          | 3,678          | 4,716          | 5,272°         | 6,126          | 7,249          | 6,374          | 6,628          | 7,249          |
| Gov't deposits with the Java Bank   | 1                  |                |                | 496            | 495            | 495            | 495            | 495            | 495            | 495            | 495            | 495            | 495            |
| JAPAN (1,000 Mn Y.)   |                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Money supply  | 696                | 966<br>409     | 1,266          | 1,636          | 1,826          | 1,475          | 1,589          | 1,826          | 1,685          | 1,634          | 1,644          | 1,624          | 1,634          |
| Currency: in circulation  | 357                | 557            | 774            | 554<br>1,082   | 610<br>1,216   | 484<br>991     | 1,102          | 610<br>1,216   | 1,186          | 505<br>1,129   | 516<br>1,128   | 1,134          | 505<br>1,129   |
| Loans, advances and bills dis-  |                    |                |                |                |                |                |                | -,             | -,             | -,             | 2,020          | 1 -1000        | -,             |
| counted (all banks other than<br>the Bank of Japan)                             | 385                | 997            | 1,526          | 2,022          | 2,563          | 2,257          | 2,417          | 2,563          | 2,567          | 2,628          | 2,580          | 2,606          | 2,628          |
| Bank clearings  | 236                | 808            | 1,232          | 1,624          | 2,080          | 1,913          | 1,944          | 2,367          | 2,347          | 2,366          | 2,411          | 2,327          | 2,360          |
| Gold and foreign assets   |                    |                |                | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             |
| Bank of Japan   |                    | 204            | 334            | 18<br>379      | 18<br>304      | 312            | 321            | 18<br>304      | 18<br>249      | 18<br>246      | 18<br>245      | 18<br>243      | 18<br>246      |
| Other banks   |                    | 2              | 1              | 23             | 44             | 38             | 44             | 44             | 38             | 35             | 36             | 35             | 35             |
| Rates of interest (% per annum) Call money rate (Tokyo)                         |                    | 6.40           | 7.12           | 8.05           | 7.82           | 8.15           | 7.67           | 7.30           | 7.30           | 8.03           | 8.03           | 8.03           | 8.03           |
| Yield of long term gov't bonds <sup>D</sup>                                     |                    |                | 5.50           | 5.50           | 6.68           | 5.50           | 6.71           | 9.03           | 9.05           | 6.32           | 6.32           | 0.00           | 6.32           |
| Internal government debt held by  | 331                | 200            | 166            | 324            | 326            | 184            | 176            | 326            | 191            | 204            | 211            | 230            | 204            |
| Bank of Japan <sup>q</sup>  | 80                 | 37             | 38             | 39             | 46             | 36             | 38             | 46             | 46             | 46             | 46             | 46             | 46             |
| Government deposits with the  | 1 14               |                |                |                |                | 1              |                |                | 200            |                |                |                |                |
| Bank of Japan   | 14                 | 48             | 32             | 92             | 60             | 116            | 129            | 60             | 108            | 63             | 42             | 66             | 63             |
| KOREA (South, 1,000 Mn H.) Money supply   | 0.53               | 2.52           | 6.50           | 12.13          | 26.51          | 15.10          | 21.34          | 26.51          | 30.35          | 38.07          | 33.28          | 35.22          | 38.07          |
| Currency: in circulation  | 0.41               | 2.23           | 5.39           | 9.74           | 22.43          | 12.28          | 17.31          | 22.43          | 24.17          | 30.31          | 25.27          | 27.46          | 30.31          |
| Deposit money   | 0.12               | 0.29           | 1.10           | 2.39           | 4.08           | 2.82           | 4.04           | 4.08           | 6.18           | 7.76           | 8.01           | 7.76           | 7.76           |
| counted <sup>8</sup>  | 0.43               | 0.46           | 1.93           | 5.78           | 15.41          | 9.96           | 12.28          | 15.41          | 16.62          | 13.03          | 11.02          | 11.82          | 13.03          |
| Bank clearings  | 0.21               | 0.41           | 2.40           | 13.69          | 21.37          | 17.97          | 21.19          | 30.90          | 34.51          | 46.43          | 47.65          | 44.05          | 47.59          |
| Gold and foreign assets Bank of Korea   |                    | 0.78°          | 2.34           | 4.79           | 18.38          | 6.24           | 6.12           | 18.38          | 18.77          | 19.07          | 19.48          | 19.34          | 19.07          |
| Government <sup>t</sup>   |                    | 0.58           | 1.79           | 2.64           | 2.68           | 1.28           | 1.08           | 2.68           | 1.99           | 3.02           | 2.62           | 2.51           | 3.02           |
| Internal government debt held by<br>Bank of Korea <sup>r</sup>                  |                    | 3.76           | 8.42           | 11.96          | 24.11          | 18.36          | 23.48          | 24.11          | 34.12          | 41.82          | 40.43          | 38.76          | 41.82          |
| All other banks   | 1 ::               | 0.70           | 0.06           | 0.14           | 0.54           | 0.32           | 0.44           | 0.54           | 0.60           | 0.77           | 0.57           | 0.74           | 0.77           |
| Treasury deposits with the Bank   |                    |                | 1.00           | 0.03           | 10.00          | 12.42          | 1404           | 30.00          | 177            | 11.05          | 35.07          | 11.05          | 11105          |
| of Korea  | 0.11               | 0.85           | 1.86           | 6.01           | 12.32          | 11.41          | 14.04          | 12.32          | 17.51          | 11.95          | 15.67          | 11.95          | 11.95          |
| MALAYA (Mn M\$) Money supply  | 899                | 1,402          | 1,731          | 1,620          | 1,486          | 1,500          | 1,451          | 1,486          | 1,503          | 1,488          |                |                | 1,488          |
| Currency notes: net active .  | 302                | 515            | 654            | 630            | 651            | 613            | 620            | 651            | 621            | 622            |                |                | 622            |
| Deposit money   | 598                | 887            | 1,077          | 989            | 835            | 887            | 831            | 835            | 882            | 867            | 873            | 855            | 867            |
| cial banks  | 259r               | 461r           | 451r           | 484            | 437            | 450            | 466            | 437            | 469            | 461            | 477            | 477            | 461            |
| Debits to current deposit accounts  |                    |                | 4,167          | 3,396          | 2,946          | 2,902          | 2,850          | 2,829          | 2,682          | 2,766          | 2,671          | 2,941          | 2,686          |
| Federation Treasury bills held by banks   | 30                 | 23             | 26             | 14             | 10             | 12             | 11             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             | 10             |
|   | 1                  | -              |                |                | 1              |                |                | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1 .0           | 10             | -0             |

PAR M

In G

BDG

HA

B D G

G

| 2,698<br>1,708<br>990<br>410<br>326*<br>1,629<br><br>176 | 2,964<br>1,992<br>973<br>770<br>460<br>1,188<br>0,99<br>2,96*<br>811 <sup>r</sup><br>661 | 3,755<br>2,467<br>1,288<br>919<br>551<br>1,627<br>0.94<br>2.98 | 3,220<br>2,151<br>1,069<br>792<br>534<br>933<br>2,10<br>2,98   | 3,568<br>2,372<br>1,196<br>781<br>536<br>935  | 3,387<br>2,239<br>1,149<br>656<br>491  | 3,382<br>2,172<br>1,210<br>640<br>517   | 3,568<br>2,372<br>1,196<br>781<br>582  | 3,706<br>2,496<br>1,211<br>826   | 3,671<br>2,418<br>1,253<br>789   | 3,732<br>2,474<br>1,258  | 3,704<br>2,448<br>1,256  | Jun<br>3,671<br>2,418<br>1,253  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1,708<br>990<br>410<br>326*<br>1,629                     | 1,992<br>973<br>770<br>460<br>1,188<br>0.99<br>2,96*<br>811 <sup>r</sup>                 | 2,467<br>1,288<br>919<br>551<br>1,627<br>0.94<br>2.98          | 2,151<br>1,069<br>792<br>534<br>933<br>2,10  | 2,372<br>1,196<br>781<br>536<br>935   | 2,239<br>1,149<br>656<br>491   | 2,172<br>1,210<br>640   | 2,372<br>1,196<br>781  | 2,496<br>1,211<br>826  | 2,418<br>1,253   | 2,474<br>1,258   | 2,448<br>1,256   | 2,418   |
| 1,708<br>990<br>410<br>326*<br>1,629                     | 1,992<br>973<br>770<br>460<br>1,188<br>0.99<br>2,96*<br>811 <sup>r</sup>                 | 2,467<br>1,288<br>919<br>551<br>1,627<br>0.94<br>2.98          | 2,151<br>1,069<br>792<br>534<br>933<br>2,10  | 2,372<br>1,196<br>781<br>536<br>935   | 2,239<br>1,149<br>656<br>491   | 2,172<br>1,210<br>640   | 2,372<br>1,196<br>781  | 2,496<br>1,211<br>826  | 2,418<br>1,253   | 2,474<br>1,258   | 2,448<br>1,256   | 2,418   |
| 326*<br>1,629<br>  | 1,188<br>0.99<br>2.96*<br>811°   | 551<br>1,627<br>0.94<br>2.98                                   | 534<br>933<br>2.10   | 536<br>935  | 491  |   |  |  | 789  | 0.10   |  |   |
| 176  | 0.99<br>2.96*<br>811 <sup>r</sup>  | 0.94<br>2.98   | 2.10   |   |  |   | 000  | 615  | 492  | 849<br>460   | 832<br>449   | 789<br>567  |
| 176  | 2.96°<br>811°  | 2.98   |  |   | 931  | 935   | 935  | 1,065  | 945  | 1,029  | 993  | 945   |
|  |  | 964  |  | 1.01<br>3.06  | 0.77<br>3.01   | 0.25<br>3.10  | 0.68<br>3.14   | 2.04<br>3.14   | 0.86<br>3.13   | 1.50<br>3.14   | 0.81<br>3.13   | 0.28<br>3.13  |
| 923  | 661  | 004  | 1,214  | 1,250   | 1,228  | 1,153   | 1,250  | 1,300  | 1,419  | 1,312  | 1,363  | 1,419   |
|  | 001  | 582  | 377  | 216   | 371  | 417   | 216  | 325  | 172  | 146  | 130  | 172   |
| 1 145  | 1 149  | 1.052  | 1 000  | 1 105   | 1.045  | 1.049   | 1 105  | 1 124  | 1.070  | 1 102  | 1 000  | 1.070   |
| 571<br>574   | 669<br>479   | 639<br>414   | 624<br>465   | 661<br>444  | 592<br>453   | 608<br>440  | 661<br>444   | 655<br>470   | 630<br>440   | 652<br>451   | 644<br>444   | 630   |
| 511<br>381<br>772  | 533<br>462<br>674  | 685<br>457<br>733  | 694<br>480<br>686  | 773<br>520<br>743   | 727<br>519<br>766  | 733<br>623<br>727   | 773<br>528<br>732  | 769<br>568<br>806  | 792<br>558<br>830  | 767<br>556<br>763  | 794<br>567<br>862  | 792<br>553<br>865   |
| 800  | 592  | 488  | 472  | 481   | 486  | 486   | 481  | 482  | 493  | 476  | 491  | 493   |
|  | 158  | 242  | 235  | 230   | 232  | 228   | 230  | 240  | 240  | 263  | 248  | 246   |
|  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  | 87   | 58   |  | 5   |
|  | -  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | 124   |
|  | 4  | 6  | 7  | 5   | 4  | 3   | 5  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 4  | 1   |
|  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |
| 2,881<br>2,205<br>676                                    | 3,967<br>3,043<br>924  | 4,907<br>3,756<br>1,151  | 4,932<br>3,678<br>1,254  | 5,438<br>4,016<br>1,422   | 5,062<br>3,782<br>1,280  | 5,145<br>3,823<br>1,322   | 5,438<br>4,016<br>1,422  | 5,686<br>4,172<br>1,514  | 5,420<br>4,039<br>1,381  | 5,736<br>4,133<br>1,603  | 5,540<br>4,079<br>1,461  | 5,420<br>4,039<br>1,381   |
| 414<br>774   | 592<br>1.544   | 741<br>2,057   | 1,202  | 1,649   | 1,575  | 1,659   | 1,649  | 1,781  | 1,846  | 1,814  | 1,970  | 1,840   |
|  | 1,973  | 2,786  | 2,989  | 3,196   | 3,208  | 3,098   | 2,999  | 3,432  | 2,980  | 2,884  | 2,951  | 3,104   |
|  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |  | 3,32  |
| 18   | 155  | 166  | 261  | 247   | 251  | 220   | 247  | 281  | 278  | 263  | 288  | 27  |
| 150  | 116  | 118  | 102  | 174   | 83   | 120   | 174  | 129  | 151  | 133  | 94   | 15  |
|  | 574 511 381 772 800 126 13 2.881 2,205 676 414 774 2,180 1.32                            | 571  | 571 669 639<br>574 479 414<br>511 533 685<br>381 462 457<br>772 674 733<br>800 592 488<br>126 148 145<br>158 242<br>13 41 35<br>19 153<br>81 46<br>4 6<br>2,881 3,967 4,907<br>2,205 3,043 3,756<br>676 924 1,151<br>414 592 741<br>774 1,544 2,057<br>1,973 2,786<br>2,180 3,641 4,511<br>1,32 2,02 2,10<br>18 155 166<br>150 116 118 | 571         669         639         624           574         479         414         465           511         533         685         694           381         462         457         480           772         674         733         686           800         592         488         472           126         148         145         162            158         242         235           13         41         35         56            19         153         98            81         46         59            4         6         7           2,881         3,967         4,907         4,932           2,205         3,043         3,756         3,678           676         924         1,151         1,254           414         592         741         1,202           274         1,544         2,057         2,270            1,973         2,786         2,989           2,180         3,641         4,511         4,434           1,32         2,02 | 571         669         639         624         661           574         479         414         465         444           511         533         685         694         773           381         462         457         480         520           772         674         733         686         743           800         592         488         472         481           126         148         145         162         134            158         242         235         230           13         41         35         56         58            81         46         59         95            81         46         59         95            3,967         4,907         4,932         5,438           2,205         3,043         3,756         3,678         4,016           676         924         1,151         1,254         1,422           414         592         741         1,202         1,649           774         1,544         2,057         2,270         2,366 | 571         669         639         624         661         592           574         479         414         465         444         453           511         533         685         694         773         727           381         462         457         480         520         519           772         674         733         686         743         766           800         592         488         472         481         486           126         148         145         162         134         135            158         242         235         230         232           13         41         35         56         58         58            19         153         98         45         130            81         46         59         95         74            481         46         59         95         74           4.907         4,932         5,438         5,062         3,782           676         924         1,151         1,254         1,422         1,280           414         < | 571         669         639         624         661         592         608           574         479         414         465         444         453         440           511         533         685         694         773         727         733           381         462         457         480         520         519         623           772         674         733         686         743         766         727           800         592         488         472         481         486         486           126         148         145         162         134         135         144            158         242         235         230         232         228           13         41         35         56         58         58         58         55            19         153         98         45         130         92         28         13         4         6         7         5         74         89         55         5         5         5         5         5         5         5         4         3         3         3 | 571         669         639         624         661         592         608         681           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         134         135         144         134           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134            158         242         235         230         232         228         230           13         41         35         56         58         59         55         58            19         153         98         45         130         92         45            81         46         59         95 </td <td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         681         655           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         759           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240           13         41         35         56         58         58         55         58         57            19         153         98         45         130         92         45         <td< td=""><td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         681         655         630           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         558         558           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175         128            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240         240           13         41         35         56         58         58         58         55         58         57</td><td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         661         655         630         652           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440         451           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792         767           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568         558         556           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830         763           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493         476           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175         128         162            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240         240         263           13         41<!--</td--><td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         661         655         630         652         644           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440         451         444           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792         767         794           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568         558         556         567           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830         763         862           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493         476         491           126         148         145         162         134         135         134         134         135         58         58         55         58         57         87         58         74         491         144         134</td></td></td<></td> | 571         669         639         624         661         592         608         681         655           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         759           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240           13         41         35         56         58         58         55         58         57            19         153         98         45         130         92         45 <td< td=""><td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         681         655         630           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         558         558           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175         128            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240         240           13         41         35         56         58         58         58         55         58         57</td><td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         661         655         630         652           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440         451           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792         767           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568         558         556           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830         763           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493         476           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175         128         162            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240         240         263           13         41<!--</td--><td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         661         655         630         652         644           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440         451         444           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792         767         794           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568         558         556         567           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830         763         862           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493         476         491           126         148         145         162         134         135         134         134         135         58         58         55         58         57         87         58         74         491         144         134</td></td></td<> | 571         669         639         624         661         592         608         681         655         630           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         558         558           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175         128            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240         240           13         41         35         56         58         58         58         55         58         57 | 571         669         639         624         661         592         608         661         655         630         652           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440         451           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792         767           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568         558         556           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830         763           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493         476           126         148         145         162         134         135         144         134         175         128         162            158         242         235         230         232         228         230         240         240         263           13         41 </td <td>571         669         639         624         661         592         608         661         655         630         652         644           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440         451         444           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792         767         794           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568         558         556         567           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830         763         862           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493         476         491           126         148         145         162         134         135         134         134         135         58         58         55         58         57         87         58         74         491         144         134</td> | 571         669         639         624         661         592         608         661         655         630         652         644           574         479         414         465         444         453         440         444         470         440         451         444           511         533         685         694         773         727         733         773         769         792         767         794           381         462         457         480         520         519         623         528         568         558         556         567           772         674         733         686         743         766         727         732         806         830         763         862           800         592         488         472         481         486         486         481         482         493         476         491           126         148         145         162         134         135         134         134         135         58         58         55         58         57         87         58         74         491         144         134 |

GENERAL NOTES: All figures, other than bank clearings and rates of interest, relate to the end-of-month, end-of-quarter and end-of-year respectively: bank clearings relate to monthly totals and their averages. Net active currency: Total currency outstanding less holdings in all banks including the central bank and in government treasuries. Currency in circulation: Total currency outstanding less holdings in all banks including the central bank. Deposit money: Deposits in all banks including the central bank withdrawable by cheques but excluding inter-bank liabilities and central government deposits. Bills discounted: Excluding treasury, bills. Bank clearings: Total value of cheques and other collection items cleared through clearing houses. Gold and foreign assets: Gross holdings of gold, foreign exchange and other liquid foreign investments. Rates of interest: All rates are those prevailing in the capital city of each country except in India where rates in Bombay have been taken. Call money rate: Relates to inter-bank rate on money at call.

Reginning July 1952 includes foreign assets of the Burma Currency Board.

Board.

un

8.10 2.10 6.00

5.28 5.17 7.84 2.75 3.65

3.27 0.21 1.64

,115 .698 .661 ,752 ,249

,634 505 ,129

.360

246

8.03 6.32 204 46 63 88.07 30.31 7.76

13.03

17.59

19.07

3.02 11.82 0.77 11.95 488 867

2,686

Board.
Treasury bills and 3 year and 5 year government bonds.
Includes in addition to deposits by business concerns and includes in the deposits of Indochinese branches of the French National Treasury, and of the Autonomous Amortization Fund.
Treasury bills of Cambodia and Viet-Nam only.
Includes War Loan re-lent to U.K. Government, less the part by Central Bank.
Weighted average of tender rates on bills issued within the period.
Yield of a per cent national development loan 1965-70 calculated to earliest redemption date.

Includes the Land Bank, Cooperative Treasury and three commercial banks.

Includes bills purchased.

Yield of 8 per cent paper (running yield) to earliest redemption

- Yield of 3 per cent paper (running yield) to earliest redemption date.

  Includes loans & advances to government.

  The Java Bank, Bank Negara Indonesia, Bank Industri Negara and seven commercial banks.

  Devaluation took effect on 4 Feb 1952 but foreign assets and gold holdings were not revalued until 6 Feb 1952 and 13 May 1953 respectively.

  Weighted yield (simple rate of interest) to latest redemption date of medium dated government bonds issued during the period stated. Figure for 1951 relates to average of 4 months Sep-Dec. Includes advances to government.

  Excluding the Bank of Korea, Reconstruction Bank and trust account of the trust Bank.

  Figures shown are on a net basis.

  Figures include British Borneo.

  Figures relate in 1948 and 1949 to 3 clearing houses in principal towns, from Jan 1950-Jan 1952 to clearing houses in 4 towns and from Feb 1952 in 5 towns.

  Including outstanding assets receivable from the Reserve Bank of India, under the partition agreements, but excluding foreign assets of Banking Department.

  Yield to maturity of 3 per cent bonds 1968.

  March.

# TRADE AGREEMENTS NEGOTIATED AND/OR FINALIZED DURING THE THIRD AND FOURTH QUARTERS 1954

II.

Cor

India Ita

#### I. ECAFE INTRA-REGIONAL TRADE AGREEMENTS

| Contracting parties               | Period<br>valid                              | Value of trade and principal exports   | Methods of payment  | Remarks   |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|
| Burma—<br>China<br>(Mainland)     | Not specified                                | Burma will export 150,000 long tons of<br>rice to China probably during 1955 in<br>addition to other commodities specified<br>in the agreement signed on 22 April<br>1954. (See Bulletin Vol. V, No. 1).   | Payment is to be made in pound sterling.  | Signed in November 1954. This is<br>a supplementary trade protocol to<br>the Three-Year Trade Agreement<br>which is valid until April 1957.   |
| Burma—<br>Indonesia               | Through<br>1954-56                           | Burma to export 20,000 long tons of rice during 1954, and a minimum of 10,000 tons and maximum of 50,000 tons during each of the next two years. The prices per long ton FOB of Ngasein SMS rice were agreed as follows: (a) K. 665.87 for 1954, by K. 640.00 for 1955 and (c) K. 613.13 for 1956. Prices for other qualities would be reduced proportionately in relation to the above prices.  | Not specified.  | Signed in Rangoon on 25 June 1954. A sale contract for 1954 was also signed on the same day. Shipment would commence in July.   |
| Ceylon—<br>China<br>(Mainland)    | Not specified                                | Ceylon: 50,000 metric tons of rubber at 27 pence per lb. China: 27,000 metric tons of rice, at £39 per metric ton.   | Payment is to be made in pound sterling.  | Signed in Peking in October. The price agreed on is 7 pence higher than the world market. Ceylon produces about 100,000 tons of rubber annually and half of the production has been going to China for the past three years.  |
| India—<br>China<br>(Mainland)     | 1954-56                                      | Total: not specified. India: tobacco, ores, chemicals, drugs, medicines, electrical appliances, machine- ery, and machine tools, etc. China: soybeans, machine tools, machinery, medical apparatus, antimony, graphite, teakwood, wool, hides and skins and paper.   | Payment is to be made either in pound<br>sterling or in Indian rupees.  | Signed in New Delhi on 14 October 1954. This is the first trade agreement concluded on the governmental level. (See Bulletin, Vol. V, No. 2).   |
| Indonesia—<br>China<br>(Mainland) | 1 September<br>1954—31<br>July 1955          | Total: 6 million pound sterling (\$17 million) each way. Indonesia: copra, coconut oil, sugar, coffee, quinine, timber, pepper, palm oil, citronella oil, rattan, sisal and forestry products. China: cotton piecegoods, weaving yarn, cotton knitted goods, rayon, textile machine engines, machine tools and other machinery, chemicals, newsprint, paper and stationary, sport articles, glass and chinaware, salted fish, food and drinks. | Open account based on pound sterling.  The People's Bank of China and the Bank of Indonesia will open sterling accounts with each other to cover imports and exports between the two countries. Any deficit at the end of any trading period will be settled in pound sterling. | Signed in Djakarta on 1 September. The agreement provides for auto- matic extension for another year if neither party gives notice of termination three months prior to the date of expiry.   |
| Indonesia—<br>Japan               | Till end of<br>November<br>1954.             | Total: \$15 million.<br>Indonesia to export 125,000 tons of sugar<br>to Japan at \$115 c.i.f. per ton.   | Payment is to be made in U.S. dollars.  | Japan's imports from Indonesia<br>which has been sluggish are ex-<br>pected to be boosted by this<br>agreement.   |
| Pakistan—<br>Japan                | 15 Scptember<br>1954—14<br>September<br>1955 | Total: £28 million worth of goods each way. Pakistan: cotton, jute, hides and skins, cotton linters. rock salt, etc. Japan: textiles, cotton yarn, iron and steel, non-ferrous metal, chemicals and other manufactures.  | Payment is to be made in pound sterling.  | Signed on 30 September 1954. The agreement, being retroactive from 15 September, will be valid for one year and is subject to ratification by the two governments. (See Bulletin Vol. IV, No. 3).   |
| Pakistan—<br>Philippines          | Till end of<br>December<br>1954.             | Pakistan to export 30,000 tons of rice to<br>the Philippines before the end of the<br>year.  | Payment is to be made in U.S. dollars.  | Signed in Karachi on 4 September 1954.  |
| Thailand—<br>Japan                | 1 September<br>1954—31<br>August 1955        | Total: \$65 million each way. Thailand: rice, agricultural produce, salt, timber, rubber, tin and other minerals, sticklac, hides and skins, etc. Japan: textiles, machinery, electrical appliances, metals, construction materials, chemicals, Diesel engines, transport equipment, etc.  | Open account based on U.S. dollars.  A "swing limit?" of \$5 million and payable on demand of the creditor party remains as provided in the previous agreement. (See Bulletin, Vol. IV, No. 3).   | Notes expressing the desire to extend the 1953 agreement for another year were exchanged on 11 September 1954. The negotiation which was initiated by Thai Delegation on 26 October 1954 resulted in Japan agreeing to purchase during the trading year 1954/55 no less than 400,000 tons rice from Thailand. |
| II. ECAF                          | E COUNTRII                                   | ES-EXTRA-REGIONAL COUNTR   | IES   | 3   |
| Ceylon—<br>Egypt                  | Under negotia-<br>tion                       | Total: not specified.<br>Ceylon: tea.<br>Egypt: vegetables, phosphates, textiles, cotton yarn, etc.  | Payment will be made in pound sterling.   | Egypt imports annually about 60,000 lbs. of tea.  |
| India—Ger-<br>many (East)         | One year                                     | Total: Not specified. India: tea, coffee, tobacco, iron ore, raw cotton, cotton piecegoods, jute manufactures, silk, wool, shellac, leather manufactures. Germany: mining and textile machinery, tractors, chemicals, unexposed film, newsprint and machinery, equipment for chemical industries, etc.   | Not specified.  | An exchange of letters was effected<br>on 16 October 1954.  |

# TRADE AGREEMENTS NEGOTIATED AND/OR FINALIZED DURING THE THIRD AND FOURTH QUARTERS 1954

#### II. ECAFE COUNTRIES—EXTRA-REGIONAL COUNTRIES—(Continued)

ober rade govstin,

esia exthis

nber

ann 11
ntion
Dereto
year
tons

bout

eted

| Contracting<br>parties      | Period<br>valid                    | Value of trade and principal exports   | Methods of payment  | Remarks  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| India—<br>Italy             | Till 31 December 1954              | Total: not specified.  India: tea, tobacco, coal, mineral ores, lac and shellac, raw goat and sheep skins, hydrogenated oils, essential oils, raw cotton waste, silk waste, drugs, medicines and pharmaceutical products, turpentine, leather footwear, carpets, bristels, glassware, handicrafts, etc.  Italy: foodstuffs, artificial silk yarn and fabrics, clothing and accessories, rolling stock, ball bearings, agricultural machinery, industrial and electrical machinery, office equipment, motion picture equipment, raw and refined sulphur, etc. | Payment will be made in pound sterling.   | Exchange of letters expressing desire to extend the 1952 agreement was effected in New Delhi in August. During the fiscal year 1953/54 ending on 31 March, India exported goods to the value of 51.2 million rupees and imported goods to the value of 230.7 million rupees. |
| India—<br>Sweden            | Till 31 December 1954              | Total: not specified. India: raw cotton, cotton textiles, jute goods, hemp, cotton waste, leather goods, essential oils, tea, coffee, tobacco, shellac, iron ores and coal. Sweden: cement, chemicals, tallow, forest products, iron and steel, machinery and equipment, office equipment, precision instruments, radios and phonographs.  | Payment will be made in pound sterling.   | Exchange of letters expressing de-<br>sire to extend the existing agree-<br>ment was effected on 8 June.<br>India will continue to treat<br>Sweden on the same footing as<br>any other country within the soft<br>currency group. (See Bulletin,<br>Vol. II, No. 1).         |
| Indonesia—<br>France        | Through<br>30 Septem-<br>ber 1955  | Total: Indonesia will export 12,000 million francs worth of goods. France will export 8,400 million francs worth of goods. Indonesia: rubber, tin, copra, coffee and tobacco, etc.  France: machinery, chemicals, pharmaceuticals, metalwares, textiles, and transport equipment.  | Method of payment or currency medium<br>has not been specified. It is probable<br>that trade will be conducted on a credit<br>basis. France has agreed to grant credit<br>facilities to Indonesia up to the equiva-<br>lent of Rp. 400 million (\$35 million).<br>Part of this credit will be devoted to<br>industrial development. | Signed in June 1954 and the agreement will be valid through 36 April 1955. (See Bulletin Vol. IV. No. 2).  |
| Japan—<br>Germany<br>(West) | 1 October<br>1954—30<br>Sept. 1955 | Total: Japan will export \$56.5 million worth of goods and \$10 million in transit trade.  Germany will export \$46.5 million worth of goods.  Japan: textiles, raw silk, chemicals, whale oil, possibly a certain quantity of steel, etc.  Germany: machines, fertilizer, pharmaceuticals, motor cars, etc.   | Open account based on U.S. dollars.   | Signed in Tokyo on 22 October 1984<br>In 1983/53 trading which ended<br>on 31 July 1984, Japan exported<br>to Germany \$19 million and im-<br>ported \$47 million worth of goods   |

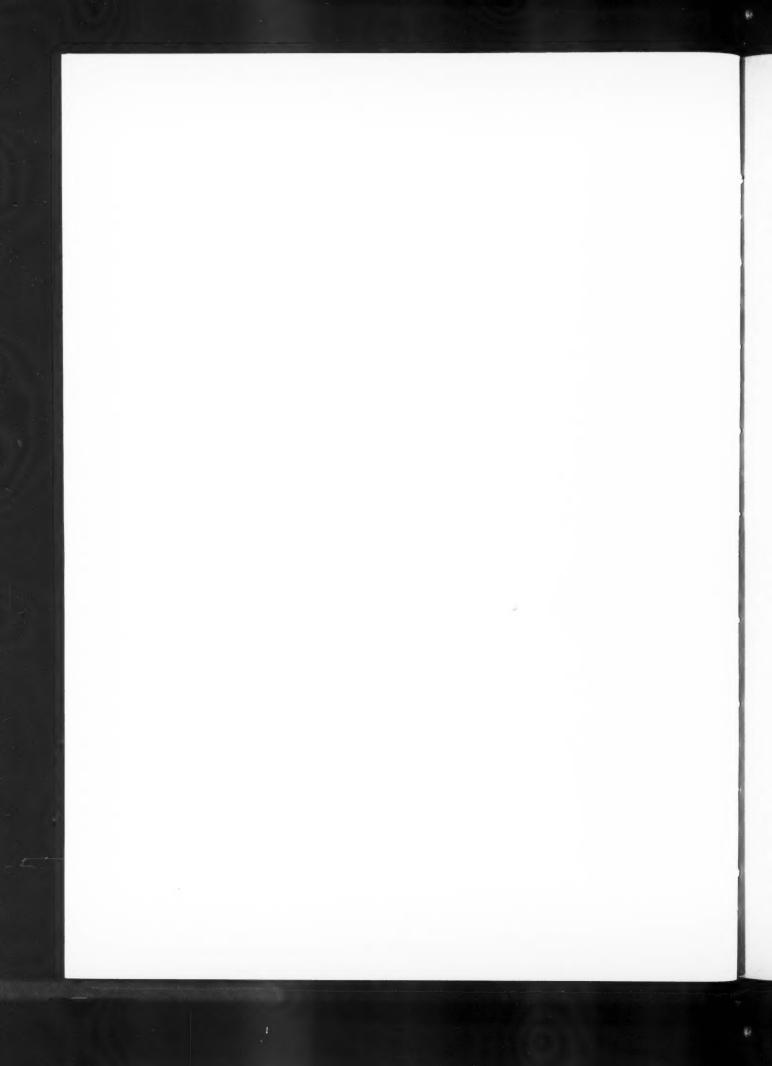
#### CORRIGENDUM TO ARTICLE ON

"GAINS FROM TRADE IN ECAFE COUNTRIES, JULY 1950 TO JUNE 1953"

ECONOMIC BULLETIN FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST,

Volume V, No. 1, May 1954

For the figures in the columns under the headings "total" of table 4 on page 28, please substitute figures in table 3-A on page 27.







#### NATIONS

## ECONOMIC SURVEY OF ASIA AND THE FAR EAST 1953

U.N. Publication Sale No. 1953.II.F.8

161 pages, 81/2" × 11". \$1.50; 11/- sterling; or 6 Swiss francs

This complete and inclusive United Nations Survey, which is also issued as volume IV, No. 4 of the Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East, is prepared by the Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.

It deals with the economy of the whole region, focussing attention on development problems and prospects.

Special chapters are devoted to the food situation, export decline and public finance. The country-by-country reports, included for the first time in this publication, survey the economic situation in Burma, Cambodia, Laos and Viet-Nam, Ceylon, China: Taiwan, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaya and British Borneo, Nepal, Pakistan, the Philippines and Thailand.

The Survey has 55 tables and 38 charts. It is published with the compendium of Asian Economic Statistics and trade agreements concluded and/or negotiated, both of which are usually found in the different issues of the Bulletin.

### ECONOMIC BULLETIN FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST

The Bulletin is a quarterly publication produced in February, May, August and November by the Research and Planning Division, Secretariat of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. The Bulletin contains an annual survey of economic developments in Asia and the Far East for the period January to September of the proceeding year for the February number, and a semi-annual survey from October to March in the August number, together with an appendix of Asian economic statistics and trade agreements. For May and November numbers special articles and notes on current economic problems are published. Previous numbers include following articles and notes:

- Volume I -Mobilization of domestic resources for economic development and the financial institutions in the ECAFE region
  - Chemical fertilizer industry in Asia and the Far East
  - Devaluation, price movements and changes in external trade in ECAFE countries Development of the tourist industry in Asia and the Far East
  - Utilization of transport facilities in the ECAFE region
  - The economic reclassification of government budgets and accounts Fishing industry of Asia and the Far East

  - Fields of economic development handicapped by lack of trained personnel in ECAFE countries
- Volume II —Problems of national income estimation in ECAFE countries

  Cottage industries in ECAFE countries

  - On the establishment of certain small loan banks by governments, with special reference to experience in Indonesia On electric power production and development in ECAFE countries Inflation and the mobilization of domestic capital in underdeveloped countries in Asia
- Industrial organization in the public sector in ECAFE countries
- Volume III—Some financial aspects of development programmes in Asian countries

  Analysis of national income in selected Asian countries
- Volume IV-Aspects of urbanization in ECAFE countries
  - Diversification of production and trade in ECAFE countries
    Taxation and economic development in Asian countries

  - Economic development in mainland China, 1949-53.
- Volume V —Scope for multilateral compensation payments of ECAFE countries
  Gains from trade in ECAFE countries, July 1950 to June 1953
  Some commercial and economic aspects of public enterprises in certain Asian countries
- Annual subscription (including Survey) (postpaid) \$3.00 (U.S.); £1.2s.6d; Swiss francs 12.00
- - For May, August and November issues \$0.50 (U.S.); 3/9 stg.; Swiss francs 2.00
  - For February number (Annual Survey) \$1.50 (U.S.); 11/3 stg.; Swiss francs 6.00

#### SALES AGENTS FOR UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

ARGENTINA

Editorial Sudamericana, S.A., Calle Alsina 500, Buenos Aires.

AUSTRALIA

H. A. Goddard Pty., Ltd., 2 George Street, Sydney, N.S.W. 255a BELGIUM

Agence et Messageries de la Presse, S.A., 14-22 rue du Persil. Brussels. S.A., 14-22 rue du Persil, Brussels. W. H. Smith & Son, 71-75 bd Adolphe-Max, Brussels.

Librería Selecciones, Empresa Editora "La Razón," Casilla 972, La Pax.

Livraria Agir, Rua Mexico 98-B, Caixa Postal 3291, Rio de Janeiro,

CANADA The Ryerson Press, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ontario.

CEYLON

The Associated Newspapers of Ceylon, Ltd., Lake House, Colombo. CHILE

Librería Ivens, Calle Moneda 822, Santiago.

CHINA

The World Book Company Ltd., 99 Chung King Road, 1st Section, Taipei, Taiwan. Commercial Press, 211 Honan

Shanghai. Road. COLOMBIA Librería Latina, Ltda., Apartado

Aereo 4011, Bogotá. Librería Nacional, Ltda., 20 de Julio, San Juan-Jesús, Berenquilla. Librería América, Sr. Jaime Navarro R., 49-58 Calle 51, Medellín.

COSTA RICA Trejos Hermanos, Apartado 1313,

San José. CUBA

La Casa Belga, René de Smedt, O'Reilly 455, **Havans**.

CZECHOŚLOVAKIA Ceskoslovensky Spisovatel, Národní Trida 9, Prague 1.

DENMARK Messrs, Einar Munksgaard, Ltd., Nörregade 6, Copenhagen.

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC Librería Dominicana, Calle Mercedes 49, Apartado 656, Ciudad Trujillo.

ECUADOR Libreria Clentifica Bruno Moritz, Casilla 362, Guayaquil.

EGYPT Librairie"La Renaissance d'Egypte," 9 Sharia Adly Pasha, Caire. EL SALVADOR

Manuel Navas y Cía, "La Casa del Libro Barato," la Avenida Sur 37, San Salvador.

THIOPIA
Agence éthiopienne de publicité,
P.O. Box 128, Addis Ababa.

Akateeminen Kirjakauppa, 2 Keskuakatu, Helsinki.

Editions A. Pedone, 13 rue Soufflot, Paris, V<sup>e</sup>. GREECE

"Eleftheroudakis," Librairie inter-nationale, Place de la Constitution, Athens.

GUATEMALA Goubaud & Cia., Ltda., Sucesor, 5a Av. Sur, No. 28, Guatemala City. HAITI

Max Bouchereau, Librairie "A la Caravelle," Boîte postale 111-B, Port-au-Prince.

HONDURAS Librería Panamericana, Calle de la Fuente, Tegucigalpa.

HONG KONG The Swindon Book Co., 25 Nathan Road, Kowloon,

ICELAND

Bakaverzlun Sigfusar Eymundson-nar, Austurstreti 18, Reykjavik. INDIA

Oxford Book and Stationery Co., Scindia House, New Delhi, and 17, Park Street, Calcutta. Varadachary & Co., 8 Linghi Chetty St., Madras I.

INDONESIA

Ininsan Pembangunan, Gunung IRAN

Ketab Khaneh Danesh, 293 Saadi Avenue, Teheran. IRAQ

Mackenzie's Bookshop, Booksellers and Stationers, Baghdad. IRELAND

Hibernian General Agency, Ltd., Commercial Buildings, Dame Street, Dublin.

ISRAEL Blumstein's Bookstores, Ltd., 35 Allenby Road, P.O.B. 4154, Tel Aviv.

ITALY Colibri, S.A., 36 Via Mercalli, Milan. LEBANON

Librairie universelle, Beirut.

Mr. Jacob Momolu Kamara, Gurly and Front Streets, Monrovia.

LUXEMBOURG Librairie J. Schummer, Place Guillaume, Luxembourg.

MEXICO Editorial Hermes, S.A., Mariscal 41, Mexico, D.F. Ignacio

NETHERLANDS N. V. Martinus Nijhoff, Lange Voorhout 9, The Hague.

NEW ZEALAND The United Nations Association of New Zealand, G.P.O. 1011, Wellington.

NICARAGUA Dr. Ramira Ramírez V., Agencia de Publicaciones, Managua, D.N.

NORWAY Johan Grundt Tanum Forlag, Kr. Augustsgt, 7a, Oslo.

PAKISTAN Thomas & Thomas, Fort Mansion, Frere Road, Karachi. Publishers United, Ltd., 176 Anarkali, Lahore.

Pakistan Co-operative Book Society, Chittagong and Dacca.

PANAMA José Menéndez, Agencia Internacional de Publicaciones, Plaza de Arango, **Panama**.

PARAGUAY Moreno Hermanos, Casa América, Palma y Alberdi, Asunción.

Librería internacional del Perú, S.A., Casilla 1417, **Lima**.

Alemar's Book Store, 749 Rizal Avenue, Manila.

PORTUGAL

Livraria Rodrigues, Rua Aurea 186-188, Lisbon. SINGAPORE

The City Book Store, Ltd., Win-chester House, Collyer Quay, Singa-

SWEDEN

C. E. Fritze Kungl. Hoybokhandel, Fredsgatan 2, Stockholm 16. SWITZERLAND

Librairie Payot, S.A., 1 rue de Bourg, Lausanne, and at Basle, Bourg, Lausanne, and at Basle, Berne, Geneva, Montreux, Neuchâ-tel, Yevey, Zurich. Librairie Hans Raunhardt, Kirch-gasse 17, Zurich 1.

SYRIA Librairie universelle, Damascus.

THAILAND Pramuan Mit, Ltd., 55-59 Chak-rawat Road, Wat Tuk, Bangkak.

Librairie Hachette, 469 Istiklal Caddesi, Beyoglu-Istanbul. UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Van Schaik's Bookstore P.O. Box 724, Pretoria. (Pty.),

UNITED KINGDOM H. M. Stationery Office, P.O. Box 569, London, S.E. 1; and at H.M.S.O. Shops in London, Belfast, Birmingham, Bristol, Cardiff, Edinburgh and Manchester.
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

International Documents Service, Columbia University Press, 29 Broadway, New York 27, N.Y. URUGUAY

Oficina de Representación de Edi-toriales, Prof. Héctor d'Elia, 18 de Julio 1333, Palacio Diaz, Monte-video, R.O.U.

VENEZUELA Distribuidora Escolar, S.A., Ferrenquín a La Cruz 133, Apartado 552,

VIET-NAM Papeterie-Librairie Nouvelle Albert Portail, Boite Postale 283, Saigon.

YUGOSLAVIA Drzavno Preduzece, Jugoslovenska Knjiga Marsala Tita 23/11, **Bel**grade.

United Nations publications can also be obtained from the firms below: AUSTRIA

Gerold & Co., I. Graben 31, Wien I. B. Wüllerstorf, Waagplatz 4, Salzburg. GERMANY

Buchhandlung Elwert & Meurer, Hauptstrasse 101, Berlin-Schöneberg. W. E. Saarbach, G.m.b.H., Ausland-Zeitunoshandel, Gereonstrasse 25-29, Köln I. (22c). Alexander Horn, Spiegelgasse 9, Wiesbaden.

JAPAN Maruzen Co., Ltd., 6 Torl-Nichome, Nihonbashi, P.O. Box 605, Tokyo Central.

SPAIN Librería José Bosch, Ronda Universidad 11, Barcelena.

Orders from countries where sales agents have not yet been appointed may be sent to Sales and Circulation Section, United Nations,

(or equivalent in other currencies)

-

Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East

v. 5 Feb. 1955

no. 4

SEE

United Nations. Economic and Social Council Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East

Economic Survey of Asia and the Far East

1954